

## C U R R E N T   G E O G R A P H I C A L   P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. XXV

I N D E X

1962

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in aluminum or bauxite in New Zealand would first look under the subject number 531121 and then under New Zealand. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 226.

### S U B J E C T   I N D E X

#### 1 General Geography

11 Popular, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17-20, 23-25, 36, 42, 43, 51, 52, 55, 56, 71, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 95, 113, 114, 116, 130, 132, 133, 153, 155, 164, 169, 177, 190-192, 195, 196, 198, 202, 204, 213, 216, 221, 226, 227, 246, 250, 255, 257, 261, 267, 271, 276-278, 283, 294, 298, 303, 308, 314, 315, 317, 320-322, 344, 345, 347, 352, 358, 359, 362, 364, 365, 368, 383, 388, 390, 402, 403, 405, 406

12 Scientific, 1, 12, 14, 18-22, 27, 40-44, 51-61, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89, 92, 94, 99, 107, 109, 115, 117, 118, 120, 126, 127, 129, 132, 139, 147, 158, 159, 161, 167, 170, 171, 175, 177-179, 200, 202, 206, 207, 209, 218, 219, 224, 225, 233, 249-252, 254-256, 261, 263-266, 268, 269, 271, 273-278, 280, 281, 283, 292, 299, 301, 303-305, 310, 311, 315, 317, 319, 323, 325-327, 329, 345-347, 349, 357, 358, 361-363, 365, 367, 371, 378, 379, 389, 394, 397, 400, 403, 406, 409

13 Geographic Regions, 16, 33, 49, 99, 209, 211, 233, 259, 311, 313, 329, 371, 379, 380

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 18, 168, 170, 252, 329, 356, 390

15 Guidebooks, 8, 20, 35, 70, 114, 118, 150, 179, 196, 215, 264, 271, 275, 305, 306

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 25, 26, 35, 52, 57, 59, 60, 75, 77, 88, 90, 91, 95-97, 109, 114, 118, 131, 134, 135, 152, 168, 169, 178, 179, 188, 197, 209, 229, 231, 233, 246, 249, 265, 267, 269, 273, 275-281, 283, 303, 311, 312, 320, 322, 324, 326, 327, 338, 342, 343, 345, 348, 349, 362, 368, 369, 392, 400-404, 407-409

21 Popular, 16, 42, 59, 264, 276, 298, 299, 302, 303, 318, 320, 324, 325, 399, 403

22 Scientific Reports, 25, 26, 60, 136, 229, 230, 270, 281, 301, 326, 368

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 79, 99, 283

25 Explorers' Manuals, 95

3 Mathematical Geography, 136, 139, 283, 329, 371

311 Geodesy, 27, 283

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

34 Determination of Positions, 61, 232, 276, 277, 284, 311, 329, 346, 362, 369

345 Surveying, 23, 27, 117, 178, 220, 233, 271, 292, 317, 329, 339

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 99

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 61, 82, 139, 178, 180, 190, 233, 284, 371, 400

34552 Photo Interpretation, 27, 100, 330, 395

347 Navigation, 61, 180, 371

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 180, 284

39 Cartography, 1, 331

391 Construction and Use of Maps, 27, 61, 62, 100, 139, 148, 205, 233, 234, 259, 284, 285, 330, 371, 372

3911 Projections, 1, 61, 100, 139, 234, 330

395 Maps, 6-8, 15, 20, 23-28, 44, 50, 51, 53, 56, 62, 76, 100, 109, 112, 115, 117, 126, 129, 131, 139, 140, 147, 148, 150, 155, 157, 161, 169, 170, 180, 189, 190, 199, 201, 223, 226, 234, 252, 253, 259, 281, 302, 309, 311, 316, 320, 327, 330, 347, 349, 350, 352, 365, 372, 391, 392, 400, 407

4 Physical Geography, 15, 58, 93, 94, 134, 135, 164, 217, 218, 220, 228, 235, 263, 285, 331, 366, 400

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 2, 28, 54, 62, 74, 95, 97, 100, 140, 180, 222, 228, 235, 310, 331, 369, 372, 409

42 Geology, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35, 39, 41, 57, 62, 69, 70-76, 93, 96, 97, 100, 109, 111-114, 116, 127, 128, 131, 135, 150-153, 155, 156, 167, 178, 181, 188, 193-198, 200, 203, 217, 220, 225, 226, 235, 242, 244, 246, 248, 249, 251, 262, 264, 272, 276, 280, 285, 292, 293, 296-300, 316, 318, 321, 326, 328, 331, 341, 348, 357, 362, 368, 370, 381, 386, 389, 390, 393, 401, 402

421 Geochronology, 6, 62, 74, 101, 159, 181, 229, 278, 294, 401

43 Geomorphology, 2, 13, 16, 19, 26, 28, 33, 40, 43, 48-53, 56, 62, 71, 84, 85, 96, 100, 101, 108, 118, 123, 124, 135, 137, 148, 152, 156, 165, 166, 172, 173, 181, 189, 198, 200, 202, 207, 209, 210, 212-215, 218, 219, 226, 229, 232, 243, 253, 256, 257, 260, 266, 267, 270, 272, 276, 285, 292-294, 298, 299, 309, 312-314, 319, 321, 323, 331, 351, 356, 359, 367, 368, 372, 379, 386, 390, 394, 409

4301 Physiographic Regions, 126, 157, 207-212, 224, 260

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 95, 101, 108, 181, 188, 197, 248, 285, 373

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 19, 33, 40, 45, 53, 62, 119, 130, 140, 156, 162, 164, 168, 169, 171, 175, 177, 219, 220, 235, 236, 277, 300, 316, 317, 326, 351, 406

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 7, 40, 60, 81, 101, 115, 130, 225, 236, 248, 258, 285, 299, 322, 373, 380, 396

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 45, 226

4324 Loess, 28, 81, 85, 124, 181, 219

4327 Soils, 2, 9, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 28, 36-38, 42, 47-49, 74, 77, 79, 90, 91, 97, 101, 111, 120, 121, 128, 140, 158, 164, 170, 181, 189, 191, 194, 195, 204, 226, 236, 242-244, 246, 247, 250, 266, 267, 269, 272, 277, 278, 293, 295-298, 300, 302, 311, 323, 324, 331, 338-340, 345, 348, 360, 361, 383, 384, 386-388, 393, 397

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 28, 101, 160, 244, 359, 373, 391, 395

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 2, 14, 189, 307  
4332 River Valleys, 17, 29, 38, 40, 48, 49, 55, 63, 78, 84, 87,  
115, 119, 124, 125, 148, 163, 171, 172, 176, 197, 200, 201,  
226, 254, 256, 265, 272, 293, 303, 304, 307, 315, 331, 351,  
357-360, 367, 385, 387, 394, 398  
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 248  
4341 Speleology (Caves), 7, 8, 39, 101, 112, 114, 165, 181, 195,  
216, 217, 249, 252, 263, 297, 299, 301, 302, 315, 332, 380,  
400  
4342 Karst, 17, 28, 85, 126, 213, 216, 217, 223, 313, 314, 322,  
358, 365, 391, 398, 399  
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 9, 13, 140, 176, 177, 182,  
243, 257, 301, 303, 345, 347, 373  
4352 Shore Lines, 2, 8, 13, 15, 28, 35, 36-39, 43, 51, 57, 63,  
116, 123, 166, 190, 206, 236, 244, 256, 262, 264, 285, 295,  
305, 320, 332, 344, 345, 350, 373, 380-383, 385, 386, 396,  
401, 408, 409  
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 6, 7,  
10, 17, 29, 33, 45, 47-49, 51, 59, 60, 63, 69, 70, 72, 75,  
78-82, 84-86, 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 115, 126, 127, 130, 131,  
133-137, 140, 151, 157, 160, 161, 163, 165, 172, 174, 182,  
189, 193, 196, 201, 204, 205, 210, 211, 213, 215, 220, 229-  
231, 236, 242, 243, 252-254, 258, 259, 261, 271, 274, 276,  
280, 281, 286, 292, 293, 296, 298, 301, 309, 312, 316, 327,  
328, 332, 338, 343, 351, 357, 366, 368, 373, 374, 379, 380,  
387, 393, 395, 409  
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 29, 63, 69, 72, 78, 79,  
102, 174, 199, 202, 220, 266, 286, 306, 320, 369  
4394 Mountains, 8, 10, 26, 29, 41, 44, 47, 51, 60, 75, 89, 102,  
113, 125, 126, 129, 133, 153, 157, 194, 199, 210, 215-217,  
220, 222, 223, 227, 256, 261, 262, 301, 304, 308, 313, 315,  
316, 320, 332, 342, 344, 349, 357, 359, 364, 396, 398  
43945 Mountaineering, 12, 19, 21, 22, 77, 90-92, 97, 156, 223,  
229, 242, 250, 251, 260, 265, 271-274, 279, 292, 293, 309,  
342, 343, 346, 365, 401  
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 121, 127, 152, 205, 213, 308, 406  
4396 Islands, 57, 82, 86, 110, 148, 202, 255, 258, 263, 300,  
301, 313, 374, 394  
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 193  
44 Waters of the Lands, 8, 11, 34, 37, 38, 40, 45, 52, 63, 73, 77,  
80, 82, 87, 88, 94, 102, 111, 112, 114, 116, 126, 130, 141, 150,  
165, 170, 172, 188, 197-199, 209, 216, 242, 252, 286, 295, 296,  
298, 299, 301, 312, 319, 324, 352, 398  
441 Rivers; Potamology, 20, 23, 29, 35, 36-39, 42, 53, 74, 80, 87,  
92, 110, 114, 122, 147, 169, 182, 193, 204, 208, 211, 246, 256,  
257, 262, 286, 293, 309, 313, 317, 340-342, 351, 360, 379, 382-  
388, 392, 394, 399  
4415 Floods, 9, 23, 34, 50, 63, 75, 81, 200, 308, 382, 385, 388,  
395  
442 Lakes; Limnology, 10, 17, 33, 34, 39, 50, 54, 55, 57, 72, 82,  
84, 97, 102, 111, 112, 123, 124, 141, 150, 152, 166, 167, 176,  
222, 243, 247, 248, 260, 262, 291, 300, 309, 346, 352, 357,  
368, 380, 406, 408  
443 Subterranean Waters; including Ground Water, 23, 36, 54, 70,  
71-75, 110-113, 151, 177, 189, 191-196, 212, 246-248, 266, 295-  
300, 332, 338-343, 351, 379-381, 383, 387, 391, 398

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs; Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 162, 271, 355  
45 Oceanography, 2, 14, 20, 25, 29, 63, 96, 98, 102, 117, 121, 134, 161, 172, 177, 178, 182, 207, 221, 231, 232, 236, 244, 270, 271, 277, 279, 280, 286, 309, 326, 328, 332, 339, 368-370, 374, 401, 404, 408  
451 Sea Floor, 2, 26, 29, 60, 72, 87, 98, 102, 114, 136, 137, 182, 228, 231, 249, 254, 261, 278, 280, 286, 327, 328, 332, 337, 339, 370  
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 26, 96, 103, 134, 190, 227, 228, 231, 370, 388  
453 Movements of Sea Water, 33, 83, 95, 96, 128, 137, 160, 182, 232, 236, 279, 281, 286, 327, 333, 350, 352, 370, 381, 394  
459 Marine Biology, 59, 134, 328, 349  
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 15, 60, 103, 123, 128, 141, 201, 230, 279, 291, 369, 385  
461 Meteorology, 6, 25, 34, 49, 59, 64, 129, 136, 141, 156, 170, 178, 205, 210, 237, 254, 260, 267, 286, 287, 296, 306, 311, 312, 321, 323, 325, 327, 333, 365, 369, 374, 388  
4612 Temperature, 64, 75, 110, 174, 182, 215, 231, 237, 287, 328, 379, 385  
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 36, 37, 44, 103, 164, 167, 172, 183, 216, 231, 237, 281, 296, 308, 333, 341, 347, 370, 383  
46151 Precipitation, 7, 29, 30, 45, 50, 51, 76, 83, 84, 89, 103, 120, 134, 158, 160, 165, 171, 175, 206, 251, 264, 267, 272, 273, 277, 287, 305, 318, 326, 333, 338, 366, 409  
46152 Clouds, 259  
46159 Droughts, 108, 296, 325, 361  
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 183  
462 Climatology, 19, 23, 26, 45, 48, 59, 64, 69, 71, 78, 91, 93, 103, 116, 119, 127, 134, 135, 141, 142, 152, 153, 165, 171, 176, 183, 189, 201, 203, 206, 210, 212, 221, 237, 242, 248, 259, 264, 269, 271, 274, 280, 287, 298, 304, 306, 314, 333, 349, 369, 374, 379, 380, 403, 408  
4621 Climatic Regions, 30, 49, 121, 173, 209  
47 Biogeography, 6, 12, 176, 219, 267, 333, 362, 374, 375, 391  
471 Ecology, 183, 363  
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 12, 16, 18, 39, 42, 43, 47, 54, 55, 64, 77, 78, 88, 97, 108-112, 120, 130, 131, 142, 155, 165, 169, 174, 177, 183, 188, 198, 209, 210, 214, 226, 229, 232, 237, 243, 265, 268, 273, 274, 277, 287, 300, 301, 338, 347, 349, 360, 362, 363, 367, 375, 386, 387, 389, 391, 397  
472 Vegetational Regions, 12, 98, 103, 127, 199, 209, 318  
4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 3, 24, 30, 87, 103, 183, 210, 265, 333, 359, 366  
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 64, 71, 94, 98, 183, 192, 237, 250, 281, 302, 319  
5 Human Geography, 11, 18, 20, 23-25, 33, 40, 43, 52, 53, 57, 76, 77, 87, 88, 93, 111, 113, 142, 155, 156, 160, 162, 169, 172, 174, 203, 206, 214, 216-219, 223, 237, 249, 260, 262-266, 269, 270, 274, 280, 287, 300, 308, 313-317, 319, 324, 326, 334, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357, 359, 364, 365, 375, 379, 393, 396, 400-404, 408  
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 7, 17, 24, 35, 55, 77, 90, 104, 127, 133, 142, 154, 156, 162, 172, 175, 183, 199, 240, 248, 304, 318, 322, 339, 346, 368, 375

5 Human Geography (cont.)

501 Man and Environment, 30, 42, 46, 64, 87, 104, 142, 184, 237, 238, 279, 287, 304, 312, 322, 334, 375

51 Physiological Geography, 96

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 64, 127, 291

515 Medical Geography, 17, 64, 142, 160, 173, 184, 253, 264, 334, 361, 397

52 Geography of Population, 7-10, 15, 17, 18, 30, 39, 47, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 65, 74, 75, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 90, 92, 98, 104, 108, 114, 115, 118-120, 123, 128, 130, 131, 143, 154, 156, 161, 164, 167, 168, 170, 174, 177, 184, 196, 198, 201-203, 206, 214, 217, 224, 227, 238, 247, 249, 251, 252, 257, 259, 261, 271, 273, 275, 277, 288, 294, 306, 307, 310, 313, 318, 322-324, 334, 339, 342, 344, 346, 347, 353, 363, 366, 375, 389, 390, 401, 402, 405, 408

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 9, 10, 15, 56, 65, 71, 73, 79, 164, 219, 299, 315, 346, 356, 363, 379, 396

523 Composition of Population, 3, 11, 24, 40, 49, 57, 58, 89, 90, 104, 109, 114, 129, 154, 162, 166, 171, 172, 193, 199, 201, 225, 227, 244, 260, 268, 270, 303, 318, 319, 363, 366, 367, 402

5234 American Indians, 12, 42, 78, 111, 112, 196, 197, 242, 244, 246, 251, 294, 295, 298, 302, 344, 378

524 Movements of Population, 8, 14, 22, 37, 51, 57, 76, 77, 80, 85, 119, 125, 132, 143, 157-159, 168, 173, 176, 184, 200, 204, 206, 215, 224, 226, 251, 252, 258, 269, 270, 294, 302, 303, 306, 309, 318, 322, 324, 367, 380, 395, 405

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 18, 39, 41, 54, 57, 58, 70, 76, 115, 133, 148, 176, 243, 249, 288, 345, 346, 358, 366, 378, 391, 400, 402

525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 12, 13, 30, 40, 41, 43, 51, 58, 73, 80, 82, 83, 104, 117, 118, 119, 129, 143, 154, 158-162, 164, 166, 173, 175, 195, 201, 203, 205, 215, 219, 220, 224, 238, 250, 252, 255, 258, 270, 274, 300, 307, 314, 319, 324, 334, 342, 348-350, 357, 358, 360, 363, 364, 380, 389, 390, 392, 393, 404, 405

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages; Farms, etc., 3, 7, 10, 21, 22, 24, 30, 58, 86, 89, 125, 132, 143, 149, 154, 159, 162, 168, 214, 220, 224, 251, 257, 267, 272, 274, 309, 315, 321-323, 341, 347, 356, 357, 362, 395, 396, 403, 409

5252 City Geography, 3, 7, 10, 14-16, 22, 23, 30, 33-35, 40, 44-47, 53, 54, 57, 65, 71, 73, 75, 78-80, 83, 86, 88, 93, 104, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120-127, 130-134, 143, 148, 149, 157-161, 165, 168, 169, 172-174, 176, 184, 191-194, 197, 200-209, 212-214, 216, 220, 223-225, 238, 242-248, 253-255, 257, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 274-276, 288, 292-295, 297, 300, 303-310, 312-316, 318, 319, 323-325, 334, 335, 338, 341, 343, 344, 347, 349, 352, 353, 358, 359, 364-366, 375, 380, 381, 383, 388, 389, 391-397, 402, 404, 407

52529 Harbors, 17, 35, 37, 38, 58, 130, 149, 170, 173, 189, 203, 218, 225, 244, 254, 255, 263, 277, 293, 306, 309, 319, 320, 361, 368, 381, 382, 384-386, 388, 395, 408

53 Economic Geography, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12-19, 23, 24, 31, 41, 42, 46, 48, 50, 53, 54, 56, 65, 69, 70, 77, 83, 88-90, 92, 95, 104, 108-110, 114, 115, 118-125, 129, 130, 132, 134, 143, 149, 155-158,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 160-163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 173, 174, 176, 177, 191, 192, 197, 199, 201, 203-205, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227, 238, 245, 248, 251-253, 255-265, 267-269, 271, 272, 274, 275, 277, 288, 292, 300, 302-304, 306-308, 311, 314, 315, 319, 321-326, 335, 337, 346, 347, 350, 351, 353-356, 358, 360, 362-364, 367, 376, 381, 389-392, 394-396, 398-404, 407, 408
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 3, 18, 34, 90, 92, 109, 225, 271, 288, 289
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 60, 65, 136, 144, 190, 238, 251, 317
- 53101 Land Utilization, 21, 41, 57, 69, 71, 79, 82, 86, 111, 116, 119, 130, 133, 149, 150, 160, 173, 174, 189, 190, 192, 198, 201, 202, 215, 223, 226, 244, 250, 256, 266, 269, 274, 275, 296, 308, 335, 339-341, 348, 363, 376, 393
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 13, 40, 55, 123, 149, 193, 202, 205, 226, 295, 310, 321, 323, 335, 339, 392
- 531014 Reserves; Parks, 42, 73, 74, 109, 113, 156, 190, 192, 193, 196, 204, 243-246, 252, 294, 295, 301, 305, 311, 340-343, 381, 384-388, 395, 408
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 19, 24, 31, 39, 40, 56, 70, 71, 75, 109, 113, 118, 129, 130, 149, 153, 154, 163, 170, 188, 193, 200, 221, 224, 247, 248, 267, 276, 293, 299, 300, 302, 316, 338, 361, 362, 399, 405, 406
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 44, 45, 54, 65, 69, 105, 128, 144, 154, 157, 188, 189, 272, 292, 297, 340-342, 357, 387, 407
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 12, 41, 147, 149, 184, 226, 250, 325, 341, 390, 406
- 531124 Gold, 113
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 21, 43, 80, 89, 116, 121, 129, 133, 211, 251, 289, 296, 305, 363, 376, 392
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 36, 40, 56, 70, 71, 78, 197, 225, 248, 254, 270, 308, 338, 343, 356, 376, 405
- 531137 Coal, 81, 85, 112, 121, 144, 150, 171, 189, 226, 270, 304, 305, 320, 342, 343, 348, 354, 383, 392, 400
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 15, 18, 20, 36, 42, 43, 66, 74, 87, 116, 117, 128, 133, 149, 150, 163, 169, 184, 190, 221, 238, 246, 248, 268, 302, 303, 317, 323, 335, 338, 353-355, 359, 388
- 53112 Food Supply, 11, 12, 20, 66, 71, 90, 95, 98, 105, 127, 128, 160, 169, 199, 225, 239, 250, 270, 289, 319, 335, 350, 354, 366
- 5312 Agriculture, 3, 9, 15, 17, 24, 31, 33, 40, 46-48, 51, 52, 56, 71, 74, 79, 83, 85, 88, 92, 93, 98, 105, 111, 115, 117-120, 124, 126, 129, 131, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159, 163, 166, 171, 173, 176, 191, 199, 200, 202, 205, 206, 208, 211, 213-218, 220, 222-224, 227, 242, 245, 247-249, 252, 254, 257-259, 261, 266, 268, 276, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 308, 311, 313, 314, 319, 321, 324, 335, 338-340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 350-352, 355, 358, 362, 363, 365, 368, 389-391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 406, 409
- 531223 Irrigation, 14, 34, 52, 88, 90, 93, 129, 132, 163, 239, 253, 266, 273, 301, 308, 317, 341, 364, 367, 388, 407
- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 80, 116, 117, 129, 159, 293, 306

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 264, 376  
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 81  
53125 Vegetable Products, 128, 239, 245  
531251 Cereals, 88, 193, 220, 226  
5312511 Wheat, 289  
5312512 Rice, 55, 204, 406  
531254 Fruits and Berries, 50, 57, 74, 86, 128, 174, 206, 216, 263, 325, 335, 365, 390  
531255 Tree Crops, 157, 263  
5312551 Coffee, 92, 217  
5312552 Tea, 172, 406  
5312555 Rubber, 56, 83  
531256 Sugar, 184, 264, 354, 397, 408  
531257 Vegetable Oils, 17, 289, 318, 399  
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 304  
5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 23, 31, 34, 46, 71, 77, 83, 98, 105, 156, 200, 203, 226, 251, 273, 277, 281, 294, 297, 310, 339, 348, 350, 354, 356, 389, 393  
531352 Forest Products, 149, 257, 294, 407  
531352 Textile Industries, 42, 161, 166, 254, 307, 348, 391, 406  
531321 Cotton, 66, 128, 266, 305, 312, 348, 354, 405  
531322 Wool, 276, 405  
531323 Silk, 348, 366  
531324 Fibers, 13, 76, 132, 224, 365  
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 34, 168, 176, 185, 253, 306, 308, 310, 315, 320, 340, 365  
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 90  
531451 Neat Cattle, 75, 76, 81, 155, 222, 247, 344, 399, 404  
531452 Sheep and Goats, 348  
531456 Fur Industry, 70, 135, 196, 379  
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 3, 44, 66, 95, 135, 190, 196, 258, 267, 272, 338, 354, 356, 362, 379, 388, 392, 393  
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 72, 78, 82, 83, 105, 110, 118, 119, 125, 148, 151, 152, 159, 162, 166, 174, 176, 185, 191, 194, 195, 203, 204, 206, 214, 219, 220, 222, 225, 245, 254, 255, 258-261, 274, 289, 295, 299, 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 341, 348, 355, 356, 358, 361, 364, 366, 384, 386, 389, 394, 398  
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 3, 8, 18, 31, 33, 47, 71, 110, 163, 171, 191, 214, 216, 245, 248, 254, 273, 276, 294, 300, 305, 310, 311, 317, 338, 346, 388, 395  
53216 Atomic Energy, 144, 177, 298, 348, 381  
5328 Shipbuilding, 105, 185  
533 Transportation and Communication, 15, 34, 46, 48, 49, 66, 88, 105, 108, 118, 124, 163, 166, 171, 202, 221, 224, 242, 255, 312  
5331 Land Transportation, 10, 15, 16, 58, 66, 81, 157, 305, 366, 376  
53311 Roads, 11, 23, 66, 116, 148, 152, 259, 267, 292, 300, 302, 319, 322, 340, 380, 383, 386, 390, 391, 397, 404  
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 44, 66, 255, 376  
53313 Railroads, 11, 23, 39, 79, 151, 152, 245, 294, 340, 342, 381, 389, 393, 396  
5332 Water Transportation, 13, 26, 34, 38, 45, 59, 60, 73, 80, 96, 118, 121, 134, 148, 151, 190, 202, 203, 231, 258, 289, 296, 304, 312, 347, 351, 370, 390, 394

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5333 Aviation, 4, 191, 279, 289, 368, 397

5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 66

534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 78, 85, 89, 149, 155, 276, 294, 299, 360, 399

5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 79, 119, 298, 305

535 Labor, 163, 166, 176, 262, 318, 407

54 Political Geography, 11, 18, 22, 23, 25, 50, 53, 55, 67, 78, 89, 119, 120, 131-133, 144, 148, 150, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 185, 198, 204, 207, 218, 221, 223-225, 227, 250, 265, 269, 277, 310, 318-320, 324-327, 335, 345, 355, 360, 363-368, 392, 402, 405, 406

5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 67, 167, 302, 318

545 Boundaries, 13, 14, 41, 92, 113, 152, 223, 304, 323, 337, 360, 366, 367, 405, 406

55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 41, 48, 76, 86, 89, 90, 115, 129, 134, 155, 156, 168, 170, 171, 175, 213, 243, 247, 249, 250, 267, 268, 270, 271, 274, 289, 291, 292, 302, 303, 318, 320, 324, 339, 340, 360, 363, 376, 396, 401, 405, 408

5501 Archeology, 4, 11, 33, 43, 52, 55, 58, 67, 69, 86, 88, 108, 109, 115, 126, 131, 132, 169, 173, 197, 227, 239, 249, 265, 278, 280, 301, 311, 317, 326, 336, 345, 346, 348, 364, 381, 388, 402, 403, 407

551 Linguistic Geography, 18, 77, 201, 290, 307, 312, 376

5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 31, 42-44, 46, 67, 74, 98, 105, 178, 191-193, 212, 215, 239, 253-256, 278, 290, 380, 403

552 Religions, 31

55212 Shelter (Habitations), 12, 84, 95, 175, 225, 253, 257, 305, 317, 326, 345, 364, 366, 385, 399

55213 Arts and Crafts, 51

56 Military Geography, 67, 72, 120, 326, 367, 379

6 History of Geography, 4, 31, 144, 377

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 4, 31, 106, 239

65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 144, 290

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 4, 31, 106, 144, 145, 290

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 32, 144, 290, 377

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 4, 32, 106, 145, 185, 336, 377

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 4, 106, 239

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 4, 8, 15,

46, 106, 123, 145, 150, 176, 185, 191, 203, 227, 239, 290, 311, 336

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 4, 6, 8, 33, 46, 67, 108, 145, 147, 186, 192, 201, 202, 215, 239, 240, 246, 290, 336, 340, 350, 359, 361, 362, 377

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 34, 35, 44, 56, 72, 81, 86, 106, 110, 116, 124, 149, 159, 166, 172, 175, 176, 200, 206, 251, 316, 325, 340, 353, 377, 394, 398, 399

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 208, 407

801 Geographical Dictionaries, 350

81 Bibliographies, 32, 59, 72, 76, 93, 98, 121, 122, 127, 145, 148, 155, 162, 167, 186, 195, 240, 307, 328, 346, 359, 368, 377, 404, 408

82 Gazetteers, 19, 127, 134, 145, 302, 352, 356, 360-362, 397

83 Atlases, 5, 32, 56, 67, 70, 89, 106, 146, 186, 203, 207, 240, 336, 363, 364, 377, 394, 400

85 Periodicals, 4, 68, 106, 107, 146, 186, 240, 290, 336, 337, 344, 389, 399

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections (cont.)

- 86 Biographies, 5, 6, 32, 68, 107, 146, 147, 187, 240, 241, 337, 378  
9 History, 74, 93, 113, 132, 137, 188, 265, 268, 275, 306, 316, 322,  
323, 344, 345, 347, 357, 381, 399, 402  
94 750-1500 A.D., 176, 206, 306, 401  
95 1500 to 1650 A.D., 13  
96 1650-1800, 231  
97 1800-1900, 109, 153, 155, 192, 231, 359, 393, 399

A U T H O R   A N D   R E G I O N A L   I N D E X

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, \*396  
Aare Glacier, Switzerland, 395  
Aartsen, J. P. van, 30  
Abalakov, Vitalii, 21  
Abbagnano, N., ed., 144  
Abbas, R. M., 308  
Abberley, England, 347  
Abd El-Samie, A. G., 266  
Abdel Salam, M. A., 266  
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 318  
Abinger Afghanistan Expedition, 1960, 131  
Abitibi Lake, Ont.-Quebec, 109  
Abominable Snowman, 21  
Abramova, T. G., 208  
Abrams, Charles, 238, 245  
Ab'Saber, A. N., 304  
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia  
Acadia Parish, La., 386  
Acaray River, Paraguay, 200  
Achensee, Austria, 357  
Achental, Austria, 357  
Ackerman, E. A., 336  
Ackermann, Ernst, 332  
Acosta Solis, Misael, 12  
Açu Basin, Brazil, 391  
Adam, J.-G., 88, 169  
Adam, T. R., 217  
Adamello Mts., Italy, 16  
Adams, P. G., tr. & ed., 35  
Adams, R. M., 173  
Adams County, Ill., 74  
Adams County, Ind., 297  
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 137  
Aden, 403  
Adirondack Mts., 381  
Adjanchoun, E. J., 360  
Adle, A. H., 221  
Adolphson, D. G., 111, 151  
Adonias, Isa, 157  
Adriatic Sea, 51, 399  
Aegviidu, Estonia, 352  
Afanas'ev, V. L., 31  
Afghanistan, 90, 131, 132, 321, 364, 366, 404  
Afia, M. S., 128  
Africa, 1, 17, 18, \*18, 52, 87, 98, 127, 168, 217, 264, 265, 316, 317, 359, 400  
Africa, Br. East. Statistical Dept., 240, 319  
Africa, British East, 319  
Africa, Central, 18, 19, 53, \*53, 54, 89, \*89, 129, \*170, 219, 249, 268, 318, 319, 361, 362, 401  
Africa, East, 19, 54, 89, 129, 170, 219, \*219, 220, 268, 269, 319, 362, 401, 402  
Africa, French, 168  
Africa, North, 18, 52, 87, 88, 127, 128, 168, 169, 217, 218, 220, 265, 266, 317, 359  
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique  
Africa, South. Interdepartmental Committee on the Conservation of Mountain Catchments in South Africa, 170  
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 54  
Africa, South, 19, \*19, 54, 90, 129, 170, 171, \*171, 220, 269, 319, 320, 362, 363, 402  
Africa, South-West, 170, 402  
Africa, West, 18, 53, 88, 89, 128, 129, \*129, 169, \*169, 170, 218, 219, 266-268, 281, 317, 318, 360, 361, 401  
Agakhaniants, O. E., 47  
Agapitides, Sotirios, 215  
Ager, B. H., 236  
Aggeler, C. J., 339  
Agibalova, V. V., 229  
Agostini, A. M. de, 5  
Agostini, F. G., 215  
Aharoni, Yohanan, 169  
Ahlfort, Birgitta, 120  
Ahlmann, H. W., 187  
Ahmad, F., 373  
Ahmad, K. S., 405  
Ahmad, Nafis, 174  
Ahmed, Nasim, 405  
Ahn, P. M., 360  
Ahnert, Frank, 71  
Ahr River, Germany, 351  
Ahtanum Valley, Wash., 298  
Ahu Akivi, Easter Island, 227

- Aigue Agnelle, France, 204  
Aigue Blanche, France, 204  
Aïn Mila, Algeria, 317  
Airy-Heiskanen System, 28  
Aisne, France, 256  
Ajbulatov, Nikolai, 29, 102  
Ajo, Reino, 310, 334  
Ajwani, M. H., 274  
Akers, R. L., 324  
Akhtubin Flood Plain, U.S.S.R., 355  
Aklavik, N.W.T., 243  
Akramov, Z., 211  
Alabama, 247, 297, 298  
Alaluf, David, 251, 252  
Alampiev, P. M., 46, 162, 173, 223, 353  
Åland, Finland, 310  
Alanya, Turkey, 270  
Alaska, 6, \*6, \*7, 32, 33, 69, 108, 188, 228, 241, 242, 291, 292, 337, 338, 379, \*388  
Alatau Region, U.S.S.R., 260  
Albani, Alberto, 358  
Albania, 16, 166, 399  
Al-Barazi, N. K., 321  
Albers, J. P., 154  
Alberta Research Council, 338  
Alberta, 70, 243, 292, 338, 379, 380  
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, \*326  
Albrecht, Fritz, 333  
Aledafos, Argentina, 392  
Alem, J.-P., 260  
Alessandro, Alessandro d', 17  
Aleutian Islands, 188  
Alexander, C. S., 77, 332  
Alexander, R. J., 300  
Alexander, W. H., 194  
Alföld, Hungary, 166  
Algeria, 52, 127, 128, 168, 217, 218, 317, 359  
Alice Springs, Australia, 226, 367  
Aligarh, India, 224  
Ali-zade, A. A., 163  
Allahabad, India, 323  
Allefresde, Maurice, 120  
Allegany County, Md., 192  
Allegheny River, N.Y., 35  
Allen, A. D., 328  
Allen, E. S., 408  
Allen, R. J., 133  
Allgood, F. P., 386  
Allington, K. R., 243  
Allum, J. A. E., 284  
Alma Ata, U.S.S.R., 47  
Almagià, Roberto, 144, 290  
Almăj Depression, Rumania, 125  
Almeida, A. P. de, 324  
Almela, Antonio, 87  
Almogordo, N. Mex., 387  
Alpert, Paul, 217  
Alpha Ice Station, 134  
Alps, 256, 332, 374; Austria, 160, 165; France, 44, 160, 204, 256, 349, 395; Italy, 86, 215; Switzerland, 44, 160, 204  
Alps, New Zealand, 227  
Alsace, France, 118, 307  
Alta Cordillera, Chile-Argentina, 304  
Altai Mts., 84  
Altman, L. P., 46  
al-Uṣmūnain, Egypt, 401  
Alvarado, C. A., 184  
Alvis, R. J., 93  
Alwar, M. A. A., 406  
Ama Dablam Mt., Himalayas, 21, 91  
Amaral, Ilidio do, 319  
Amarante, A. P., 303  
Amazon River and Valley, 77, 346  
Amberbaken, New Guinea, 368  
Ambraseys, N. N., 130  
Ambrogi, R., 87  
Améen, Lennart, 65  
Amelia Island, Fla., 36  
America, 6, 145, 291, 378  
America, Central, 1, 11, 40, 41, 76, 114, 155, 198, 301, 302, 345, 389  
America, Latin, 10, 11, 40, 76, 98, 113, 149, 154, 155, 186, 197, 249, 300, 344, 389  
America, North, 6, 46, 69, 107, 108, 147, 188, 241, 337, 378, 389  
America, South, 1, 41, 114, 241, 250, 337, 345  
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 380  
American Council of Learned Societies, 122, 375  
American Geographical Society, \*62, 189, \*328  
American Geographical Society, 39, 336  
American Geological Institute, 378

- American Historical Association, 145  
American Karakoram Expedition 1958, 22  
American Map Co., \*146  
American Meteorological Society, 141, 146; tr., 103  
American Museum of Natural History Expedition to New Guinea, 94  
American-Pakistan Karakoram Expedition, 1960, 22  
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 66  
American Universities Field Staff, Inc., 186  
Americans in the Antarctic, 60  
Amerongen, C. V., 159  
Amezaga Elcuea, A. G., 167  
Amiran, D. H. K., comp., 61  
Amish in Ohio, 9  
Amne Machin, China, 91  
Amoss, H. L., ed., 286, 288  
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 203  
Amundsen, Roald, 187  
Amundsen-Scott Stations, Antarctica, 136  
Amur Oblast, U.S.S.R., 15, 48  
Amur River, U.S.S.R., 311  
Anadyr, U.S.S.R., 48  
Anasazi Canyon, Utah-Ariz., 343  
Anatolia - see Turkey  
Andahuá Valley, Peru, 156  
Andaman Islands, 274  
Anderson, B. L., 344  
Anderson, J. R., 190  
Anderson, K. L., 64  
Anderson, Kenneth, 288  
Andersson, J. G., 68  
Andes Mts., Chile, 304; Peru, 115, 156, 199, 346; Venezuela, 346  
Andhra Pradesh, India, 366  
Andorra, 264  
Andrade, G. O. de, 77  
Andrade S., Francisco, 329  
Andrews, J. T., 33, 380  
Andrews, John, 175  
Andrist, R. K., 278  
Andriushchenko, O. N., 211  
Anglejan Chatillon, Pierre de, 278  
Angola. Direcção dos Servicos de Obras Públicas e Transportes, \*319  
Angola, 53, 54, 268, 319, \*319, 362  
Angot, Michel, 29, 98  
Anguilla, B. W. I., \*199, 250  
Angus, Scotland, 253  
Angwin, J. B. P., 1  
Anisensel, F., \*394  
Annaheim, Hans, 349  
Annapurna II, Mt., 21, 273  
Anne Arundel County, Md., 383  
Annersten, L., 243  
Ansberg, A., 352  
Ansonia, Conn., 282  
Anstey, Vera, 224  
Antalya, Turkey, 270  
Antarctica, 25, 26, 60, 97, 98, 134-137, 139, 178, 227, 229-231, 280, 281, \*281, 326-328, 369, 370, 409; Antarctica, Australian Quadrant, 32, 327. See also Operation Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica  
Antevs, Ernst, 101  
Antietam National Battlefield Site, Md., 340  
Antigua, B. W. I., 77, \*199  
Antilles - see West Indies  
Antonelli, C., 263  
Antonietti, Alessandro, 86  
Antwerp, Belgium, 306  
Anuchin, V. A., 179, 283  
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, Calif., 197  
Aosta Valley, Italy, 44  
Apache Indians, 75  
Apamée, Syria, 130  
Apennine Mts., Italy, 167, 315  
Api Mt., Nepal, 223  
Apodi, Brazil, 78  
Appalachian Area, 72, 111, 341  
Appleton, J. H., 201  
Appleyard, R. T., 158, 176  
Appomattox Court House National Historical Site, 73  
Apure, Venezuela, 77  
Aqaba, Gulf of, 360  
Arabia, 20, 130, 271, 321, 364, 403  
Arabs, 31, 172, 220  
Arambagh, India, 324  
Aran Islands, 116  
Aranda Expedition to the Barents Sea, 1957, 25  
Araruama, Brazil, 200  
Araucanian Indians, 78  
Arcangelo, Ermelito d', 320  
Arches National Monument, Utah, 248  
Archibald, C. H., 250

- Arctic, 25, 59, 95, 96, 134, 135, 177, 178, 227-229, 278-280, 326, \*326, 368, 369, 408, 409; Canadian, 25, 96, 134, 228, 279, 326, 368; Soviet, 59. See also Polar Regions  
Arctic Institute of North America, 59  
Arctic Ocean, 279, 368, 408  
Arctic Research Laboratory, Alaska, 228  
Arcuri, L., 17  
Ardel, Ahmet, 172  
Ardissone, Romualdo, 291  
Arequipa, Peru, 115, 156  
Argentina, 12, 41, 78, 115, 157, 158, 200, 252, 304, 346, 392  
Argentina, Lago, Argentina, 78  
Arges Region, Rumania, 125  
Ariana, Tunisia, 359  
Aristotle, 4  
Arisue, Takeo, 322  
Aritama, Colombia, 156  
Arizona. Bureau of Mines, 153  
Arizona. University.  
    Economic Development  
    Institute, 10  
Arizona, 10, 39, 75, 113, 152, 153, 196, 299, 343, 387  
Arkansas, 74, 297, 342, 386  
Arkhipova, N. P., 209  
Arkley, R. J., 388  
Arlis Floating Ice Islands, 177, 228  
Armand, Gilbert, 45  
Armengaud, André, 238  
Armenian S.S.R., 260, 355  
Armentières, France, 307  
Armstrong, C. A., 194  
Armstrong, C. E., comp., 106  
Armstrong, Terence, 259  
Armstrong, Warren, 231  
Arnberger, Erik, 85  
Arneman, H. F., 37  
Arno River & Valley, Italy, 315, 358, 399  
Arnold, Brigham, 344  
Arqué, Paul, 156  
Arsen'ev, V. S., 33  
Arthur, R. S., 286  
Asanovec, Yugoslavia, 126  
Aschmann, Homer, 337, 340  
Ashbel, D., 286  
Ashe, Geoffrey, 145  
Ashley, J., 369  
Ashmore, H. S., \*146  
Asia, 1, 20, 60, 90, 98, 130, 172, 186, 221, 320, 363  
Asia Minor - see Turkey  
Asia, Southeastern, 23, 24, 56, 92, 130, 132, 175, 225, 274, 275, 324, 366, 367, 406  
Asia, Southwestern, 20, 55, 90, 130, 131, 172, 173, 221, 270, 271, 320, 321, 364, 403. See also Middle East; Near East  
Asia, Soviet Central, 84, 123, 163, 210, 312  
Askildsen, Thom, 242  
Askja, Iceland, 351  
Assam, India, 406  
Association Cartographique Internationale, 28  
Association of African Geological Surveys, 402  
Association of American Geographers, 290  
Astrakhan, U.S.S.R., 122  
Asturias, M.-A., 303  
Asturias, Spain, 167  
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 52, 88, \*98, 317  
Atewa Range, Ghana, 53  
Athapaskan Indians, 243  
Athens, Greece, 314  
Atlantic Coast, 6, 8  
Atlantic Ocean 95, 137, 231, 328, \*328, 370  
Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 109  
Atlántico (Dept.), Colombia, \*302  
Atlantis, 377  
Atlas Mts., 128, 265, 359  
Atuel River, Argentina, 304  
Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 177, 346  
Auburn University. Agricultural Experiment Station, 247  
Auckland (City), N. Z., 277, 325  
Audin, A., 14  
Auer, Väinö, 252  
Augelli, J. P., 41, 249  
Augusta, Sicily, 358  
Augustowski, Bolesław, 123  
Aurillac, France, 308  
Auriol, France, 160  
Aurlandsdalen, Norway, 120  
Australasia, 57, 93, 325, 367  
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 276  
Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, 139  
Australia, 24, 57, 58, 60, 93, 133,

- 158, 175, 176, 225, 226, 275,  
276, 325, 367, 368, 373, 407  
Australia, Central, 133, 226  
Australia, Northern, 57, 226,  
242, 243, 367, 407  
Australia, South, 24, 57, 133,  
226  
Australia, Western, 24, 93, 226,  
276, 325, 407  
Australian News and Information  
Bureau, 97  
Australians in the Antarctic,  
60, 97, 229  
Austria, 49, 85, 165, 180, 213,  
214, 261, 262, 356, 357, 398  
Austrian Himalayan Foundation  
Expedition, 1959, 21  
Austrian Karakoram Expeditions,  
1958-60, 22, 273  
Autenboer, Tony van, 409  
Auvergne, France, 307, 308  
Aux Outardes, Que., 33  
Auzel, Marguerite, 43  
Avdějčev, L. A., 49, 313  
Averiev, V. V., 163  
Averitt, Paul, 343  
Avery, T. E., 99  
Avesnois, France, 43  
Aveyron (Dept.), France, 348  
Avsiuk, G. A., 48, 59, 135, 136  
Axel Heiberg Island, 374  
Axelrod, D. I., 113  
Ayal, E. B., 92  
Azerbaijan S.S.R., 47, 84, 130,  
163, 312  
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 149  
Azevedo, J. F. de, 361  
Azizbekov, S.A., 68  
Azores, 168, 216, 316  
Azov Sea, 47  
  
Baak, B. C. P. H., van, comp.,  
105  
Baalbek, Lebanon, 403  
Băcănaru, Ion, 125, 334  
Bacău, Rumania, 86  
Bacquet, Charles, 204  
Badajoz, Spain, 52  
Badea, Lucian, 124  
Bader, Henri, 280  
Badlands, Dahomey, 219  
Badshahpur, India, 323  
Baedeker, Karl, 187  
Baffin Island, N. W. T., 276,  
279, 368  
Bagchi, K., 23  
  
Bagoé, Sudan, 360  
Bahn, Catherine, 62  
Bahrein Islands, 364  
Baia, Rumania, 357  
Baía (State), Brazil, 157, 200,  
391, 392  
Baig, M. T., 275  
Baïguttiev, S. B., 84  
Bailey, F. G., 274  
Bailey, K. H., 364  
Baillie, Eleanore, 131  
Bain, John, 325  
Baïrak, K., 354  
Baird, D. M., 109, 190, 243,  
244  
Baker, D. G., 296  
Baker, W. H., 180  
Bakker, J. P., 199, 203  
Baku Archipelago, U.S.S.R., 355  
Bakwanga, Congo, 53  
Balakrishnan, G., 174  
Balász, Dénes, 223  
Balatka, Břetislav, 356  
Bald, F. C., 74  
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 315  
Baldwin, Brewster, 153, 299  
Baldwin, W. K. W., 338  
Balearic Islands, 217, 264  
Balhana, A. P., 304  
Balkans - see Europe,  
Southeastern  
Ball, J. M., 389  
Ballinger, Margaret, 269  
Ballmann, D. L., 153  
Ballum, Denmark, 15  
Balneaves, Elizabeth, 90  
Balogh, Béla, 166  
Balsan, François, 364, 402  
Balseinte, Raymond, 160, 165  
Baltic Region, 352  
Baltic Sea, 15, 83, 121, 207,  
254, 352  
Baltimore, Md., \*8, 383  
Baluchistan, Iran, 321  
Balys, Jonas, comp., 162  
Bamako Region, Mali, 88  
Banat, Rumania, 124; Banat,  
Yugoslavia, 313  
Banco Central de Reserva del  
Perú, 199  
Bandiagara Plateau, Fr. Sudan,  
169  
Banerji, S. K., 323  
Bank, T. P., 291  
Bank of America, 56  
Banks, F. R., 305

- Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 52, 320  
B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. Voyages - see  
    British Australian, New  
    Zealand Antarctic Research  
    Expeditions  
Bao-Bolon, Senegal, 267  
Bär, Oskar, 351  
Bărăgan, Rumania, 124  
Baranof Island, Alaska, 242  
Baranof Lake, Alaska, 242  
Baranovsky, Niculina, 50  
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 46, 283  
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 187, 240  
Baranson, Jack, 389  
Barat, Christian, 103  
Barbados, B. W. I., 41  
Barbaza-Azéma, Y., 51  
Barber, F. H., 269  
Barber, W. J., 19  
Barbier, B., 308  
Barbier, Jacques, 205  
Barbour, K. M., ed., 52, 217  
Barbour, Nevill, ed., 359  
Barcelona, Spain, 216, 359  
Bárcena Volcano, Mexico, 301  
Barents Island, 369  
Barents Sea, 25, 96  
Barger, G. L., ed., 141  
Bargeski, A. M., comp., 185  
Barhaj, India, 323  
Barnes, J. W., ed., 19  
Barnes County, N. Dak., 74  
Barnett, A. D., 223  
Barnett, C. R., 302  
Barnum, H. G., 149  
Barquisimeto-Carora Depression,  
    Venezuela, 156  
Barra, Scotland, 393  
Barracough, J. T., 151, 295  
Barrage Lake, Katanga, 362  
Barrett, E. C., 103, 181  
Barrett, J. L., 264  
Barrett, J. W., 294  
Barrett, Lucas, 32  
Barrett, Ward, 227  
Barrois Valley, France, 44  
Barron, C. N., 390  
Barros, A. O. F. de, 303  
Barrows, H. H., 381  
Barrows, H.H., 5  
Barry, B. A., 339  
Barry, J.-P., 237  
Bárta, Juraj, 124  
Barth, Fredrik, 271  
Barth, Heinrich, 88  
Barthel, Hellmuth, 55, 365  
Barthelmess, Artur, 303  
Barthelmess, Heloisa, 284, 303  
Bartlett, R. A., 342  
Bartolomé Martín, Juan, 216  
Barton, T. F., 175, 329, 371  
Bartz, Fritz, ed., 146  
Baruth Urstromtal, Germany, 81  
Bas-du-Rhône (Dept.), France, 160  
Basalykas, A. B., 212, 398  
Basel, Switzerland, 14, 349  
Bashenina, N. V., ed., 371  
Bashkiria, U.S.S.R., 209  
Basilicata, Italy, 17  
Baška, Yugoslavia, 125  
Basseri (Tribe), Iran, 271  
Bastian, Georges, 90  
Bastien, Rémy, 41  
Bastin, F. E., 25  
Bastos de Ávila, Fernando, 200  
Basutoland, 19, 320  
Bateman, A. D., 11  
Bateman, Ont., 71  
Bates, Marston, 334  
Bateson, J. H., 12  
Baticle, Yves, 307, 348  
Baton Rouge, La., 195  
Battistini, René, 220  
Batura Mustagh Expedition, 1959,  
    21  
Baudiere, A., 394  
Bauer, Ludwig, 397  
Baum, Samuel, 261, 262  
Baurès, Jacques, 332  
Baussart, M., 204  
Bavaria, Germany, 14, 45, 119,  
    120, 206, 351  
Bawar, India, 365  
Baxter, A. W., 19  
Bayeux, France, 307  
Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 142  
Beale, C. L., 380, 381  
Bear, F. E., 2  
Bear Lake Valley, Utah-Idaho, 39  
Beas Basin, India, 366  
Beaty, C. B., 343  
Beaty, J. J., 58  
Beauche, France, 255  
Beauharnois, Quebec, 71  
Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 83, 346  
Beaver, S. H., 13, 283  
Beaver County, Okla., 247, 386  
Beaver Creek, Utah, 10  
Beaverlodge, Alta., 338  
Becerril Colin, Alfredo, 11, 198  
Béchar-Djedid, Sahara Desert, 169  
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 19

- Beck, Hanno, 32, 119  
Beck, W. A., 299  
Bederman, S. H., 74  
Bedford, England, 116  
Bedinger, M. S., 297  
Beebe, Lucius, 340  
Beechey, F. W., 68  
Beek, M. A., \*364  
Beekhuis, C., 285  
Beguin, H., 219  
Behaim, Martin, 5  
Beheiri, Salah, 266  
Behnke, Adolf, 213  
Behrendt, J. C., 98  
Beiber, P. P., 36  
Beijer, G., 159  
Beikman, H. M., 112  
Beirut, Lebanon, 320  
Beiser, Arthur, 235  
Bela Krajina, Yugoslavia, 50  
Belcher, Cairn, Arctic, 278  
Belec, Borut, 50  
Belém-Brasília Highway, Brazil,  
    391  
Belgian Antarctic Expedition,  
    1957-58, 369  
Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic  
Belgians in the Antarctic, 25, 178,  
    229  
Belgium. Académie Royale des  
    Sciences d'Outre-Mer, \*53  
Belgium. Institut Géographique  
    Militaire, \*53  
Belgium, 43, 80, 117, 255, 306,  
    394  
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 314  
Beliaevskii, N., 1  
Belingwe District, S. Rhodesia,  
    363  
Belinskii, V. A., ed., 123  
Bell, Geoffrey, 133  
Bell, J. L., 339  
Bell-Cross, G., 54  
Bellair, Pierre, 136, 137  
Bellingshausen, F., 327  
Bellingshausen Antarctic  
    Expedition, 97  
Beloglazova, O. A., ed., 259  
Belorussia, 354  
Belošel'ská, G. A., 210  
Belot, R. de, 204  
Belov, M. I., 59, 280, 327  
Belshaw, Michael, 249  
Bemba (Tribe), 362  
Bémont, Frédéric, 90  
Benassini, Oscar, 114  
Bender, T. A., 408  
Benedict, Burton, 270  
Bengal, India, 23, 273, 324, 405  
Bengtson, N. A., 341  
Bénin, Nigeria, 268  
Benito Arranz, Juan, 168  
Bennett, C. F., 155  
Bennett, J. T., 390  
Bennett, W. J., 225  
Benoit, Emile, 392  
Benson County, N. Dak., 73  
Bentley, C. R., 328  
Benton County, Miss., 9  
Benveniste, Guy, 400  
Berbers, Morocco, 18, 359  
Berenbeim, D. Ia., 47  
Beresnev, A. F., 327  
Berg, E., 18  
Berg, G. M. van den, 306  
Bergamini, David, 371  
Bergdahl, Arvid, 82  
Bergen, Norway, 396  
Berger, Herfried, 89, 362  
Berger, Morroe, 172  
Berger-Levrault, \*394  
Bering Sea, 33, 69  
Bering Strait, 33, 188  
Berkeley County, W. Va., 36  
Berkner, L. V., 179, 235  
Berlin, Germany, 161, 309, 335  
Berlin University, Germany, 81  
Bermuda, 76  
Bermuda-New England Seamount  
    Arc, 231  
Bernal, Mexico, 76  
Bernard, E.-A., 141, 264  
Bernardes, L. M. C., 392  
Bernardes, Nilo, 391  
Bernhard, Hans, 223  
Berningshausen, W. H., 370  
Bernleithner, Ernst, 291  
Bernus, Edmond, 318  
Berreman, G. D., 324  
Berry, B. J. L., 149  
Berry, F. B., 12  
Berry, L., 317  
Bertelsmann, B., Verlag, \*106  
Berthe, M.-C., 14  
Berthier, J., 190  
Bertone, Mario, 78  
Bertrand, A. L., 342  
Bertrand, Albert, 204  
Bertrand, Georges, 308  
Bertrand, R., 53  
Berwick, Scotland, 253  
Besairie, Henri, 130

- Bessin, France, 307  
Best, R. H., 79, 393  
Bethemont, Jacques, 14, 204  
Bettenay, Eric, 226  
Betts, Elizabeth, 264  
Beuermann, Arnold, 184, 215  
Bhaca (Tribe), S. Africa, 363  
Bhakra Dam, India, 132  
Bharadwaj, O. P., 23  
Bhat, L. S., \*225  
Bhatia, S. S., 238  
Bhatta, J. N., 24  
Bhattacharya, N. D., 174  
Bhattacharyya, R., 23  
Bhowmick, P. K., 324  
Biafra, Gulf of, Africa, 218  
Biakov, A. P., 397  
Bicaz, Rumania, 124  
Bider, Max, 349  
Bieberman, R. A., \*197  
Bielawa, Poland, 356  
Bielukas, K., 141  
Bien Glaciers, Dzungaria, 312  
Bienz, Georg, 349  
Bier, J. A., ed., 149  
Big Burro Mts., N. Mex., 153  
Big Hatchet Mts., N. Mex., 343  
Big Sandy River Basin, Va., 73  
Big South Fork, Ky.-Tenn., 39  
Bigarella, J. J., 304  
Bihar, India, 23, 406  
Bilgin, Turgut, 172  
Billault, M., 167  
Bindibu Expedition, Australia, 276, 407  
Bingham, Christopher, 28  
Bintarto, R., 93  
Birch, B. P., 385  
Bird, E. C. F., 57, 176, 367, 368  
Birkenhauer, Josef, 81  
Birkenmajer, Krzyztof, 134  
Birot, Pierre, 29, 63, 215  
Bîrsa Mts., Rumania, 125  
Bisa (Tribe), S. Africa, 362  
Bisch, Jørgen, 324, 403  
Biscotasing Area, Ont., 109  
Bishop, B. C., 272, 365  
Bishop, E. W., 150  
Bishop, Elizabeth, 303  
Bishop, I. B., 68  
Bissell, Richard, 346  
Bisson, Jean, 168  
Bist Jullundur Doab, Punjab, 23  
Bistra Mt., Yugoslavia, 126  
Bistrița Valley, Rumania, 124  
Biwabik Iron Formation, Minn., 296  
Bixby, William, 30, 178  
Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 141, 146  
Björssjö, Nils, 121  
Black, L. D., 191  
Black, T. R., 39  
Black, W. A., 70, 190, 244  
Black Forest, Germany, 119, 257, 310  
Black Hills, S. Dak., 73, 341  
Black Sea, 51, 221, 271  
Blacker, J. G. C., 170  
Blackshaw, Alan, 97  
Blackwater Falls State Park, W. Va., 192  
Blackwell, W. H., 362  
Bladen, V. W., 108  
Blaine County, Okla., 341  
Blainey, Geoffrey, 276  
Blanc, André, 166  
Blanc, Mt., 44, 126, 204  
Blanchard, Wendell, 268  
Blásquez L., Luis, 40  
Blass, W. P., 289  
Blaut, J. M., 409  
Blazhko, N. I., 122  
Bleackley, D., 390  
Bleys, C., 276  
Blij, H. J. de see De Blij, H.J.  
Blood, Pearle, 72, 246  
Bloom, R. A., 217  
Bloomfield, G. T., 116, 348  
Bloomington, Ind., 194  
Blore, Trevor, 182  
Blue Glacier, Wash., 196  
Blueberry Mt., Alta., 338  
Blume, Helmut, 41, 195, 250  
Blumenstock, D. I., 93  
Blumenthal, M. M., 217  
Blüthgen, Joachim, 120  
Boaler, S. B., 362  
Board, C., 269, 363  
Boardman, L. G., 54  
Boateng, E. A., 18  
Bobek, Hans, 334, 403  
Bock, Dietrich, 351  
Bockabosjön, Sweden, 82  
Bodemüller, Hellmut, 283  
Bodhaine, G. L., 75  
Bodington, Nicolas, 265  
Bodö, Norway, 120  
Bodrin, V. V., 214  
Bödvarsson, Gunnar, 162  
Boehm, Erwin, 307  
Boehm, G. A. W., 103  
Boeke, J. H., 275  
Boer, D. de, 203

- Boersma, Edward, 344  
Boesch, Hans, 185, 372  
Bogatyrev, K. P., 16  
Bogor, Indonesia, 325  
Bogorad, D., 355  
Bogue, D. J., 380, 381  
Bohannon, Paul, 87  
Bohemia, 49, 313, 356  
Bohmann, Alfred, 49  
Böhme, R., 139  
Bohuslán, Sweden, 121  
Boichard, J., 307  
Boissevain, Ethel, ed., 87  
Boldyrev, Vadim, 29, 102  
Bolger, R. C., 246  
Bolhuis, G. G., 335  
Bolin, L. A., 245  
Bolivia, 41, 251, 303  
Bollinger, C. J., 141  
Bologna, L. M., 18  
Bolós, María de, 51  
Boltin, Lee, 23  
Bolton, Kenneth, 269  
Bom Jesus da Lapa, Brazil, 391  
Bona, Imre, 214  
Bonacker, Richard, 27  
Bonacker, W., 372  
Bonaigua, Spain, 316  
Bonasera, Francesco, 14, 167  
Boncourt Valley, France, 307  
Bondarev, P. D., 47  
Bone, R. M., 84  
Bonetti, Eliseo, 399  
Bonfils, P., 267  
Bonin, Serge, 13  
Bonis, Ont., 109  
Bonnechere Caves, Ont., 7  
Bonnefous, Édouard, 335  
Bonneville County, Idaho, 248  
Bonython, Warren, 57  
Boone, Olga, 129  
Boquira District, Brazil, 157  
Borcherdt, Christoph, 119, 120  
Borchert, Günter, 53  
Bordaz, Jacques, 52  
Borden, C. A., 24  
Bordet, P., 272  
Borgstrom, Georg, ed., 231  
Borisov, P. M., 333  
Borku, Sahara Desert, 52, 360  
Bormann, Werner, 32, \*106  
Borneo, North, 57, 175, 225,  
    275, 324, 367  
Boros, Ferenc, 16  
Borrie, W. D., 58  
Borsa, Rumania, 357  
Borst, R. L., 149  
Bos, J., 310  
Bos-Niermeyer Schoolatlas, \*146  
Bose, A. B., 132, 224  
Bose, S. C., 323  
Bosen, J. F., 287  
Bošnjak, Radovan, 313  
Bossier Parish, La., 297  
Bossu, J.-B., 109  
Boston, Mass., 192, 294  
Boston Post Road, 340  
Botero, Giovanni, 240  
Bottineau, Yves, 358  
Botting, Douglas, 79, 116, 318  
Boughey, A. S., 54  
Bouguereau, M., 203  
Bouillenne, Raymond, 142  
Boulder Mts., Mont., 387  
Bouman, J. C., 367  
Boustedt, Olaf, 186  
Bout, P., 173  
Bouvet Island, Antarctica, 60  
Bovec, Yugoslavia, 358  
Bovško, Yugoslavia, 51  
Bowden, A., 256  
Bowen, O. E., 248  
Bower, M. E., 339  
Bower, M. M., 79, 203  
Bowman, J. N., 300  
Box Creek Basin, Wyo., 112  
Boyer, Marc, 292, 348  
Boyer, Pierre, 359  
Bozovici Depression, Rumania,  
    124  
Brabant, Netherlands, 79  
Brabo, Michèle, 81  
Brackmann, R. W., 42  
Brades, Harald, 206  
Bradford, Sax, 167  
Bradley, C. C., 339  
Bradley River, Alaska, 242  
Bradshaw, A. S., 72  
Brahmans, Bengal, 324  
Brahme, Sulabha, 406  
Braidwood, R. J., 239  
Brâk, Libya, 88  
Braley, Alan, tr., 238  
Bramer, Horst, 81  
Branch, M. C., 111, 127  
Branco River, Brazil, 303  
Brandenberger, A. J., 188  
Brandl, C. M., 302  
Brandt, Eduard, 353  
Brandt, J. H., 326  
Brandt, Karl, 340  
Brandywine Creek Basin, Pa., 192

- Bransfield, Edward, 327  
Brasília, Brazil, 157, 391  
Brass, Denis, 315  
Brasseur, G., 317  
Bratton, C. A., 191  
Braun, E. H. G., 391  
Braun, Georg, 158  
Brausch, Georges, 89  
Bravos, John, 86  
Bray, E. C., 296  
Brayton, G. E., 177  
Brazer, H. E., 111  
Brazil. Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros, 186, 240  
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, \*391  
Brazil. Embassy, Washington, D.C., 42  
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, \*391  
Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores, 157  
Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade Nacional de Filosofia. Centro de Pesquisas de Geografia do Brasil, 346  
Brazil, 12, 42, 77, 115, 157, 200, 251, 303, 304, 346, 391, \*391, 392  
Breakell, M., 258  
Bredin, T. F., 189  
Brendan, Saint, 145  
Brenner Pass, 357  
Brese, W. G., 338  
Breslin, P. J. R., 289  
Bretillot, Pierre, 80  
Bretz, J. H. 194  
Brevard County, Fla., 150, 295  
Brewster County, Tex., 247  
Bridges, E. M., 348  
Bridges, R. C., 337  
Brie, France, 255  
Brière, Roger, 244, 335  
Briers, Frank, ed., 43  
Briekrietz, Alex, 386  
Brink, A. H., 167  
British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913, 97  
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 43, 289  
British, Australia, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expeditions, 32  
British Columbia, 7, 70, 148, 243, 292, 293  
British Columbia Mountaineering Club Expedition, 1961, 242  
British Commonwealth, 78, 158, 252, 253, 304, 305, 347  
British Guiana - see Guiana, British  
British Honduras - see Honduras, British  
British Indian Nepalese Services' Himalayan Expedition, 1960, 21  
British Information Services, 219  
British Isles, 13, 42, 43, 78, 79, 116, 201, 202, 252, 253, 392, \*392, 393, 407  
British-Pakistani Forces Expedition, 1958, 22  
Britnell, G. E., 33  
Brito, R. S. de, 274  
Brittany, France, 80  
Britton, J. N. H., 368  
Brive Basin, France, 204, 308  
Brobst, D. A., 73  
Broch, Hjalmar, 134  
Brochu, Michel, 12, 33  
Brodrick, A. H., tr., 42  
Broek, J. O. M., 406  
Broex, W. J. J., 117  
Brongersma, L. D., 277  
Brookfield, C. M., 9  
Brookfield, H. C., 58, 289, 368  
Brookhart, J. W., 73  
Brookings County, S. Dak., 246  
Brooks, J. H., 407  
Brosnan, A. P., 394  
Brouilette, Benoît, 147  
Brouwer, H. A., 140  
Browe, J. H., 20  
Brown, C. F., 285  
Brown, D. R., 150  
Brown, D. W., 295  
Brown, E. H., 72, 78, 379  
Brown, G. M., 108  
Brown, Harrison, ed., 179  
Brown, J. C., 189  
Brown, M. J., 387  
Brown, Paula, 289  
Brown, S. E., 341  
Brown, W. G. E., 330  
Brown County, Ill., 74  
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 184  
Brue Valley, England, 116  
Bruk, S. I., 162  
Brumbaugh, G. E., 72  
Brunei, 225  
Brunet, Roger, 233

- Brunsmann, H. G., 7, 35  
Brunswick, Ga., 36  
Brusa, Alfio, 117  
Brush, L. M., 62  
Bruyelle, Pierre, 80  
Bruyere, D. E., 337  
Bryant, Arthur, 254  
Brydone, Patrick, 241  
Bryson, R. A., 30, 338  
Bucegi Mts., Rumania, 262  
Buchanan, Keith, 131, 143  
Buchinskiĭ, I. E., 210  
Buck, W. K., 108  
Buckhannon, W. Va., 36  
Buckhannon River, W. Va., 36  
Buckmaster, Michael, 77  
Bucksar, R. B., 148  
Budding, A. J., 299  
Büdel, Julius, 32, 232, 369  
Budja (Tribe), S. Africa, 320  
Budyko, M. I., 182  
Buettner-Janusch, John, 156  
Buffalo, N. Y., 381  
Bugă, D., 125  
Bühler, Paul, 61  
Buhwa Iron Deposits, S. Rhodesia, 363  
Bufanovskii, M. S., 47, 50  
Bukovin, Jaroslav, 398  
Bukshynov, A. D., 31, 46  
Bukurov, Branislav, 313  
Bulahdelah, New South Wales, 226  
Bulferetti, Luigi, 16  
Bulgaria, 166, 214, 215, 357, 399  
Bull, C., 137  
Bull Dog Creek, Minn., 384  
Bulla, Béla, 166, 214  
Bullard, F. M., 62  
Bullock, G. H., 272  
Bultot, Franz, 129  
Bunting, A. H., 127  
Burck, Gilbert, 8, 113  
Burckhardt, Hans, 205  
Burdick, Eugene, 405  
Bureau, A. G., 21  
Burgenland, Austria, 165, 357  
Burgeo Bank, Nfld., 339  
Burghardt, A. F., 357  
Bürgl, Hans, 250  
Burglengenfeld, Germany, 351  
Burgos, Spain, 400  
Burgundy, France, 118, 308  
Burianová, Pavla, comp., 165  
Burke, J. H., 263  
Burke, W. T., 374  
Burke County, N. Dak., 73  
Burkhanov, V. F., 59  
Burley, T. M., 133, 226, 276  
Burling, R. W., 137  
Burma, 274  
Burnard, Sally, 226  
Burnham, C. W., 153  
Burnight, R. G., 294  
Burr, M. P., 12  
Burša, Milan, 27  
Burt, A. L., 390  
Burton, Ian, 380  
Burton, W. F. P., 89  
Burundi, 129  
Bushnell, Geoffrey, 6  
Bushnell, V. C., ed., 228  
Busick, E. R., 267  
Businger, J. A., 196  
Bussa, Nigeria, 337  
Busson, G., 127  
Buta, I., 124  
Butler, C. C. A., 276  
Butlin, R. A., 116  
Butterfield, Ben, 191  
Button Bay State Park, Vt., 294  
Butzer, K. W., 264  
Buxbaum, E. C., 186  
By i Læten, Norway, 82  
Byblos, Lebanon, 403  
Eyczwarow, Marin, 357  
Bylinskii, E. N., 163  
Bylot Islands, N. W. T., 368  
Bylund, Erik, 120  
Byrd, R. E., 4, 106  
Byrd Station, Antarctica, 136  
  
Caatinga, Brazil, 346  
Cabaniss, G. R., ed., 408  
Cabe, M.-P., 14  
Cabinda, Angola, 319  
Cabo Alonso, Angel, 17, 168  
Cabot, Jean, 89  
Cabourdin, Guy, 256  
Cabrera Island, Balearics, 217  
Cades Cove, Tenn., 247  
Cagliari, Sardinia, 86  
Caicos Island, West Indies, 76  
Cailleux, André, 100, 103, 376  
Calabria, Italy, 17  
Calcutta, India, 405, 406  
Caldaro, Italy, 206  
Caldas, F. J. de, 5  
Calgary, Alta., 70, 338  
Calhoun County, Tex., 247  
California. Dept. of Water Resources, 300  
California. Div. of Mines and Geology, 197

- California. Economic Development Agency, 248  
California. Governor's Commission on Metropolitan Area Problems, 388  
California, 10, 40, 75, 76, 113, 145, 154, 197, 248, 300, 344, 387, 388, \*388  
California, Baja, 114, 249  
California, Gulf of, 113, 249  
Călinescu, Maria, 50  
Callahan, J. A., 193  
Callahan, J. T., 332  
Calvin, L. D., 75  
Camahue Region, Argentina, 158  
Camargue, France, 81, 204  
Cambérène, Senegal, 267  
Cambodia, 24, 175  
Cambridge Expedition to Arctic Canada, 1961, 279  
Cambridge Expedition to British Guiana, 1960, 77  
Cambridge Expedition to British Honduras, 114, 301  
Camels Hump Quadrangle, Vt., 72  
Cameron, C. C., 91  
Cameron, T. W. M., 108  
Cameroon. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 129  
Cameroon. Institut de Recherche Scientifique, \*89  
Cameroon, 53, \*89, 219, 268, 318, 361  
Cameroon Mt., Cameroon, 361  
Cammack, F. M., 368  
Camp, W. J., 383  
Campania, Italy, 315  
Campbell, E. M. J., ed., 290, 306  
Campbell, Ian, 342  
Campbell, J. S., 345  
Campbell, R. W., 311  
Campbell, Ruth, 317  
Campbell, W. J., 134  
Campo Arañuelo, Spain, 17  
Campoo de Suso, Spain, 87  
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 147  
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, \*189  
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 292  
Canada. Geological Survey, 69  
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 70  
Canada, 1, 4, 6, 33, 34, 66, 69-71, 108, 109, 147-149, 188, 241, 242, 290, 292, 326, 337-339, 378, 379; Canada, Eastern, 7, 70, 71, 189, \*189, 190, 243, 244, 380; Canada, Northern, 70; Canada, Western, 7, 70, 148, 188, 189, 379, 380  
Canadian Colombo Plan Survey, 132  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 379  
Canadian IGY Expedition to Lake Hazen, 25  
Canadian Polar Continental Shelf Project, 368  
Canari, Corsica, 308  
Canary Islands, 127, 217, 218  
Canberra, Australia, 276  
Cane, R. F., 176  
Canterbury, N. Z., 407  
Cantor, L. M., 159  
Canyon County, Idaho, 248  
Cape Breton Highlands National Park, 244  
Cape Breton Island, 244  
Cape Cod, Mass., 294  
Cape Cod National Seashore, Mass., 245, 382  
Cape Henry Memorial, Va., 73  
Cape Verde Islands, 52, 127, 267  
Cape York, N. Australia, 226, 276  
Capelhinos, Azores, 168, 316  
Capello, C. F., 2, 86, 126  
Capitanelli, R. G., 304  
Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah, 112  
Capot-Rey, Robert, 52  
Cappa, Giulio, 400  
Cappadoccia, Turkey, 364  
Capricorn Islands, Australia, 57  
Capulin Mt., N. Mex., 299  
Capurro, L. R. A., comp., 185  
Caputo, Michele, 174  
Capuz Bonilla, Rafael, 170  
Caraci, Giuseppe, 378  
Carandini, Leonardo, 356  
Caras, R. A., 327  
Carazeto, Italy, 127  
Carbon Lake, Alaska, 242  
Carbonia, Sardinia, 400  
Carbonnel, J. P., 286  
Cardenas C., A. L., 41, 156  
Cardoso da Silva, Tereza, 391  
Caribbean Area, 1, 155, 249, 345.  
See also America, Central;  
West Indies  
Caribbean Geological Conference, 4th, 249

- Caribbean Sea, \*98  
Cariboo Road, Br. Col., 148  
Carina Culture, Venezuela, 302  
Carinthia, Austria, 85, 214  
Carlson, F. A., 296  
Carlson, J. E., 341  
Carlson, W. S., 279  
Carlsund, Bo, 3, 121  
Carlyle, Margaret, 315  
Carnell, Francis, comp., 67, 78  
Carolina Bays, 193, 383  
Carolina Beach, N. C., 383  
Caroline Islands, 58, 93, 94  
Caroux National Park, France,  
    395  
Carpathian Mts., 398; Rumania, 125  
Carpenter, Edmund, 379  
Carpentier, Elisabeth, 80  
Carpio Castillo, Ruben, 5, 11  
Carr, A. P., 201  
Carr, David, 114  
Carr, P. A., 71  
Carr, R. C., 216  
Carraway, D. M., 271  
Carré, J., 90  
Carriacou, Grenadine Islands, 41  
Carreira, António, 267  
Carruthers, J. N., 231  
Carruthers, W. I., 254  
Carson, C. E., 291  
Carson, M. H., 94  
Carson, Rachel, 376  
Carson County, Tex., 246  
Carter, J. B., 36  
Carter, L. A., 245  
Carter, R. E., 149  
Caruaru, Brazil, 251  
Carvalho, Anna, 186, 200, 239,  
    392  
Casa Grande National Monument,  
    Ariz., 196  
Casablanca, Morocco, 87, 265  
Casamance River and Basin,  
    Senegal, 88, 169, 218  
Casas Torres, J. M., 316  
Cascade Creek, Alaska, 242  
Cascade Crest Trail, Wash., 342  
Cascade Glacier, Wash., 298  
Cascade Mts., Wash., 342  
Casentino, Italy, 358  
Caseville, Mich., 37  
Caspian Plain, U.S.S.R., 47  
Caspian Sea, 55, 210, 221, 222,  
    271, 312, 321, 404  
Cass County, N. Dak., 73  
Cassel, France, 80  
Cassin, Riccardo, 242  
Castellanos, A. 287  
Castiglioni, G. B., 16  
Castillo Blanco, Miguel, 41  
Castro, Constancio de, 168  
Casutt, C. P., 205  
Catalonia, Spain, 51  
Catherwood, Frederick, 249  
Catskill Mts., N. Y., 72  
Caucasus Mts., 84, 210, 259, 354,  
    397  
Caudill, A. T., 216  
Causses, France, 394  
Cave, H. B., 11  
Cave Research Group, 252  
Cayesh Mt., Peru, 77  
Cayez-Coez, M.-F., 307  
Cayuga Lake, N. Y., 72  
Cazin, Paul, 164  
Ceará, Brazil, 12  
Cedar Breaks National Monument,  
    Utah, 343  
Cedar Mt. Quadrangle, Utah, 343  
Cekalska, Krystyna, tr., 261  
Cela, Angola, 53  
Central African Republic, 170, 361,  
    401  
Central and Southern Florida Flood  
    Control District, 9  
Central Asian Research Centre,  
    London, 123  
Central Treaty Organization, 144,  
    221  
Central Valley, Calif., 197  
Centrum Sø, Greenland, 97  
Cerredolo Lake, Italy, 167  
Cerulli, Ernesta, 52  
Ceylon. Survey Dept., \*23  
Ceylon, 23, \*23, 132, 366  
Chabot, Georges, 159  
Chad Area, Sahara, 317  
Chad Republic, 89, 219, 268, 361  
Chaffin, B. F., 297  
Chagas, D. F., 251  
Chaklin, A. V., 397  
Châlon-sur-Sâone, France, 118  
Chajubinska, Aniela, 291  
Chama Basin, N. Mex., 299  
Chamberlain, John, 110  
Chamberlain, Mary, 263  
Chamberlin Glacier, Alaska, 6  
Chambre, Henri, 211  
Champagne, France, 203  
Champaud, Jacques, 88  
Champier, L., 118  
Champion, F. J., 149

- Champlain Valley, Vt., 72  
Champlain Waterway, Canada, 148  
Chandler, D. C., 72  
Chandler, T. J., 116, 394  
Chandos, Ont., 293  
Chandra, D. K., 300  
Chandra-sekhar, Sripati, 223  
Chanesman, Stanley, 231  
Chang, J.-H., 237  
Changai, Mongolia, 91  
Channel Islands, 117, 202  
Channel Islands National Monument, Calif., 388  
Chapin, F. L., 268  
Chapin, F. S., Jr., 381  
Chapman, T. G., ed., 153  
Charbonneau, P., 128  
Chardon, R. E., 99  
Chardzhou Oblast, U.S.S.R., 312  
Charleston, B. M., tr., 55  
Charlier, R. H., 43  
Charter, S. P. R., 375  
Chassezac River, France, 308  
Chatham, R. L., 147  
Chatterjee, Pareshnath, 224  
Chatterjee, S. P., 23, 324, 328  
Chaturvedi, B. N., 366  
Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 161  
Chaves V., L. F., 390  
Checchi and Co., 130, 192  
Cheju Island, Korea, 20  
Chelsea River, Mass., 340  
Chemical Bank New York Trust Co., 56  
Chen, C.-S., 404  
Cheng, Chu-yuan, 22  
Chenoua, Algeria, 128  
Cherokee County, S. C., 340  
Cherokee Indians, 191, 295  
Chertov, L. G., 46  
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 73  
Chesapeake Bay, \*8  
Chesky, E. J., 120  
Chetyrkin, V. M., 46, 283  
Cheva (Tribe), S. Africa, 362  
Chevalier, Michel, 204  
Cheviot Hills, England, 79  
Chiang, T.-C., 364  
Chiapas, Mexico, 155, 301  
Chiba, Japan, 322  
Chicago, Ill., 341, 385  
Chicago River, Ill., 385  
Chien, Ning, 55  
Chihuahua-Pacific Railway, Mexico, 389  
Chikishev, A. G., 208  
Child, John, and Co., 134  
Childs, D. R., 393  
Chile, 12, 41, 42, 78, 115, 157, 200, 251, 252, 304, 392  
Chilterns, England, 254  
Chimanimani Mts., S. Rhodesia, 363  
Chimma, India, 132  
China, 4, 22, 55, 56, 65, 91, 92, 131, 172, 173, 223, 273, 322, 365, 405  
Chinese Everest Expedition, 1960, 91  
Chinese in America, 294; Malacca, 56  
Chippewa Indians, Wis., 246  
Chirai, India, 224  
Chirmar (Tribe), India, 324  
Chisholm, Michael, 30, 32, 347  
Chittenden, A. E., 98  
Chiuderi, Arrigo, 131  
Choi, Hochin, 321  
Choinière, Lucien, 293  
Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 143  
Choudhury, R. N., 324  
Chowan River Basin, Va., 72  
Chowchilla River, Calif., 388  
Christensen, Lars, 134  
Christensen, Lars, 229  
Christians, Charles, 118, 255, 396  
Christman, R. A., 72  
Christmas Island, 326  
Christopherson, Edmund, 299  
Christy, F. T., 245  
Chtouka Area, N. Africa, 265  
Chubb, L. J., 32  
Chudy, Božena, 125  
Chugai, A., 355  
Chugoku Mts., Japan, 222  
Chukchi Area, U.S.S.R., 46, 96  
Chung, K. C., 364  
Chung, Moon Ki, 321  
Chupaca, Peru, 303  
Church, P. E., 228  
Churkin, V. G., 337  
Churski, Tadeusz, 84  
Chwascinski, Boleslaw, 90  
Cilento, Italy, 315  
Cillié, J. F., 171  
Cirrito, J. J., 139  
City of Refuge National Historical Park, Hawaii, 408  
Clallam County, Wash., 152  
Clamecy, France, 348  
Clapp, Jane, 235  
Clark, A. H., 34, 329, 379  
Clark, H. L., 386

- Clark, W. A. V., 325  
Clarke, J. I., 372  
Classen, H. G., 337  
Clauss, Christian, 372, 376  
Clawson, Marion, 34, 244  
Clay, T. F., 394  
Clayton, W. L., 294  
Clayton, N. Mex., 300  
Clayton County, Iowa, 112  
Clebsch, Alfred, 113  
Clegg, Charles, 340  
Clement, H. G., 130, 192  
Clemente, A. P., 51  
Clemmer, M. M., 197, 316, 403  
Clemson, Donovan, 148  
Clew Bay, Ireland, 305  
Clifford, M. L., 404  
Clift, A. D., 409  
Clinch, J. D., 393  
Clipperton Island, 134, 177  
Clitheroe, England, 116  
Cloud, P. E., 94  
Clune, Frank, 276  
Cluzel, Magdeleine, 42  
Clydesdale Coalfield, S. Africa, 171  
Coachman, L. K., 134  
Coalinga, Calif., 103  
Coburg, Germany, 120  
Cochrane, G. R., 57, 226  
Cochrane District, Ont., 109  
Coconino County, Ariz, 343  
Cocos Islands, 303  
Codazzi, Agustín, 5  
Codazzi, Angela, 188  
Coe, M. D., 249  
Coe, W. R., 301, 345  
Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho, 343  
Coffey, G. N., 37  
Cohen, S. B., ed., 71  
Cohutta Mt. Quadrangle, Ga., 193  
Cok, A. E., 200  
Coker, R. E., 29  
Colberg, M. R., 384  
Colby, C. C., 5  
Cole, H. A., 393  
Cole, J. P., 15  
Cole, M. M., 12, 129  
Colfax Quadrangle, Calif., 300  
Colin, Georges, 307  
Collier, J. E., 74  
Collier County, Fla., 151  
Collin-Delavaud, C., 173  
Collins, Doreen, 76  
Collins, P. M., 311  
Collins, W. R., 112  
Collinson, C. W., 296  
Colloque d'Arusha, Tanganyika, 316, 317  
Colne Valley, England, 254  
Colombia. Instituto Geográfico "Agustín Codazzi", \*302  
Colombia, 11, 41, 114, 156, 199, 250, 302, \*302, 345, 390  
Colonial Beach, Va., 383  
Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 73  
Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, 153  
Colorado, 39, 112, 300, 387  
Colton, R. B., 248  
Columbia, S. C., 73  
Columbia Basin Project, 34  
Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer, 145  
Columbia River and Valley, 39, 152, 243, 342  
Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory, \*98  
Columbiana County, Ohio, 37  
Columbus, Christopher, 31, 377, 378  
Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard, \*377  
Colvin, Gerard, 198  
Comas, Juan, 114  
Comay, Joan, 271  
Comitas, Lambros, 143  
Comité International de Géophysique, 180  
Common, R., 379  
Common Market - see European C. M.  
Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1955-58, 26, 97  
Como Lake, Italy, 17, 358  
Como Province, Italy, 167  
Comoro Islands, 130  
Compton, R. R., 2  
Conant, Melvin, 379  
Conches Valley, Switzerland, 349  
Condé, Bruce, 403  
Condon, W. H., 69  
Conference on Economic Regionalization, Poland, 1959, 83  
Congo Republic (former Belgian), 18, 53 \*53, 89, 129, 219, 267  
Congo Republic (former French), 170, 268, 361  
Congrès Panafricain de Préhistoire et de l'Étude du Quaternaire, 265, 316  
Congreso Nacional de Geografía, Peru, 1961, 251

- Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1960, 167  
Coniston Basin, England, 254  
Conkling, E. C., 348  
Connah, T. H., 276  
Conneaut, Ohio, 385  
Connecticut, 191, 192, 294, 382  
Connole, P. F., 325  
Constantine Plain, Algeria, 317  
Conrad, Barnaby, 177  
Canstância, J. de M., 216  
Continental Shelf, 2  
Conway, Vale of, Wales, 79  
Conzen, M. R. G., 393  
Cook, F. A., 7, 379  
Cook, Frederick, 107  
Cook, James, 97, 241  
Cook, R. C., 115, 375  
Cook, S. F., 197  
Cook Islands, 58, 177  
Cooley, C. E., ed., 1  
Cooper, E. L., 4  
Copenhagen. University.  
    Geographical Institute, 96  
Coppock, J. T., 142, 254, 284, 393  
Corbel, Jean, 236, 307, 308  
Corchón García, Justo, 17  
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 251  
Córdoba Province, Argentina, 392  
Cori, Berardo, 399  
Coriano System, Venezuela, 156  
Corkran, D. H., 295  
Cornell University. College of Agriculture, 191  
Corner, E. J. H., 367  
Corno Basin, Italy, 17, 358  
Cornwall, B., 69  
Corona, Balearic Islands, 217  
Corona South Quadrangle, Calif., 113  
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 284  
Corpus Christi, Tex., 247  
Corréa, Gaspar, 377  
Corrèze, France, 81  
Corsica, 160, 256, 308  
Corti, W. R., 55  
Corwin, Gilbert, 91, 93  
Coryate, Thomas, 378  
Cosner, O. J., 343  
Costa, F. C. da, 169, 267  
Costa, Mariella, 146  
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 198  
Costa Rica, 76, 155, 198, 249, 301, 302, 345, 389  
Côté, Marcel, 7  
Côte-d'Or, France, 307  
Coulet, Ed., 394  
Coul, J. R., 202  
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 385  
Courtney, W. F., 268  
Coutsoumaris, George, 390  
Cowell, Adrian, 303  
Cowie, Mervyn, 319  
Cox, E. R., 343  
Coxon, A. E., 254  
Crab Creek, Ohio, 385  
Crac des Chevaliers, Syria, 403  
Cracow, Poland, 335  
Craig Quadrangle, Alaska, 69  
Craighead, F. C., 296  
Crandell, H. C., 110  
Crary, A. P., 60, 101, 136, 326, 328  
Crater Lake, Alaska, 338  
Crater Lake, Ore., 247  
Crawford County, Wis., 194  
Creasi, V. J., 45  
Cree Indians, 339  
Cremer, Gerhard - see Mercator  
Cressey, G. B., 121  
Crested Butte, Colo., 387  
Crete, 215  
Creutzburg, Nikolaus, \*146, 180  
Crèvecoeur, M. G. J. de, 35  
Cribber, F., 160  
Crist, R. E., 270  
Crittenden County, Ark., 342  
Crkvenčić, Ivan, 125, 357  
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 125, 214  
Croatians, Yugoslavia, 399  
Crocombe, R. G., 58, 326  
Cromie, W. J., 374  
Crone, G. R., 5, 139, 347, 377, \*392; comp. & ed., 1, 5  
Cronin, J. G., 194  
Crooks, J. W., 296  
Cross, J., 57  
Crowder, Michael, 53, 318  
Crozier, Brian, 324  
Cruickshank, A. B., 182  
Cruz, Juan de la, 337  
Cruz Lapazaran, José, 216  
Cserna, Zoltan de, \*114  
Cuba, 11, 40, 114, 302, 345  
Cucagna, Alessandro, 399  
Cucu, Vasile, 50, 124  
Cude, W. C., 330  
Cuernavaca, Mexico, 114  
Cullingford, C. H. D., ed., 252  
Cullman County, Ala., 298

- Cumberland, K. B., 145, 176, 407  
Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Land, 279  
Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn., 39  
Cumming-Bruce, A. P., 403  
Cummings, H. M., 187, 241  
Cumper, G. E., 41  
Cuna Indians, Panama, 155  
Cunene Basin, Angola, 319  
Cunha, F. R., 52  
Cuppels, N. P., 341  
Curaçao, N. W. I., 114  
Curry, Leslie, 141, 176  
Cutshall, Alden, 406  
Cutter, D. C., 145  
Cuylenberg, Reg van - see  
Van Cuylenberg  
Cvijić, J., 398  
Cypress, Calif., 76  
Cyprus, 130, 270  
Czajka, Willi, 200  
Czechoslovakia, 15, 49, 124, 164,  
165, 213, 261, 313, 330, 356, 398  
Czyz, Bronisław, 333  
Czyzewski, Julian, 147  
  
Dabarsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313  
Dacharry, M., 256  
Dadashev, F. G., 355  
Dade County, Fla., 295, 296  
Dadès, Morocco, 317  
Dagenais, Pierre, 6, 108  
Daglish, Robert, tr., 283  
Dagoudane-Pikine, Senegal, 318  
Dagradi, Piero, 315  
Dahl, Sven, 162  
Dahlberg, R. E., 316  
Dahllof, Åke, 258  
Dahomey, W. Africa, 219  
Dailey, L. A., 292  
Dailey, R. C., 292  
Dainelli, Giotto, 134  
Dainville, F. de, 203  
Dairy Valley, Calif., 76  
Dairyland, Calif., 76  
Dakar, Senegal, 169  
Dakeyne, R. B., 220  
Dale, Cynthia, tr., 204  
Dale, O. C., 247  
Dales, G. F., 132  
Dalmasso, E., 169  
Dalmatia, 51, 166  
Dolphin, G. R., 378  
Dalrymple, P. C., 26  
Dalton, Godfrey, 88  
Damão, \*23  
Dambaugh, L. N., 296  
Damiano, Alfonso, 128  
Dana, T. A. M., 112  
Dandenong, Australia, 276  
Daneau, Marcel, 338  
Daniel, P. A., 120  
Daniels, Jonathan, 152  
Dannemora, Sweden, 121  
Dannenberg, Germany, 206, 395  
Danube Delta, 398  
Darby, H. C., 376; ed., 290, 306  
Darién, Panama, 11, 390  
Darinskiĭ, A. V., 46  
Darley, J. M., \*50  
Darling, J. M., 192, 246  
Darling Downs, Queensland, 407  
Darlington, England, 393  
Darroch, Frank, 33  
Darwin, Charles, 241, 320  
Darwin, G. H., 286  
Datta, J. M., 324  
Daumas, Max, 216  
Daveau, S., 266  
Davenport, W. W., 213; ed., 41  
Davidovich, Fany, 391  
Davidovich, V. G., ed., 121, 122  
Davidson, George, 241  
Davidsson, Jan, 83, 161  
Davies, H. O., 18  
Davies, W. E., 8  
Davis, C. M., 227  
Davis, D. O., 244  
Davis, J. F., 381  
Davis, John, 68  
Davis, Kingsley, 184  
Davis, M. E., 195  
Davis, S. G., 405  
Davis, W. C., 196  
Davis Sea, Antarctica, 327  
Davison, K., 133  
Davison, R. B., 302  
Dawson, Yukon Territory, 292  
Dayak (Tribe), Br. Borneo, 175  
Deacon, G. E. R., 61, 236  
Deane, Shirley, 264  
Deasy, G. F., 150, 382  
Debar Region, Yugoslavia, 126  
Debenham, Frank, 101  
De Blij, H. J., 54, 171  
DeCook, K. J., 247  
Decoville-Faller, Monique, 44  
Dee, L. L., 150  
Deep Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 343  
Deer Lodge Valley, Mont., 386  
Defant, Albert, 63, 182, 187  
Deffontaines, Pierre, 255; ed., 42

- Degasperi, Claudio, 399  
De Jong, G., 233  
Deker, H., 284  
Dekeyser, P. L., 317  
Dekker, K., 159  
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 255  
Delavenay, Katherine, tr., 358  
Delaware, \*8, 111  
Delaware Bay, N. J., 35  
Delaware River and Valley, 72  
Del Duca, Leeanna, 150  
Deler, Y., 167  
Delaney, A. A., 372  
Delfino, Ambrosio, 392  
Deli River, Sumatra, 92  
Dellin, L. A. D., 124  
Delmer, A., 304, 376  
Delpuech, Jean, 308  
Del Rio, Fernando, 197  
Delta Area, Miss., 152  
Delta Creek, Alaska, 242  
Delta Plan, Netherlands, 159  
Dematteis, Giuseppe, 240  
Dembinski, M. J., 244, 293  
Demek, Jaromír, 164  
Demortière, Michèle, 118  
Denaeyer, M. E., \*53  
Denmark, 15, 83, 120, 207, 310,  
    351, \*396, 397  
Denoyer-Geppert Co., \*2, \*8  
Dent, J. M., \*146  
DenUyl, Daniel, 297  
Denz, E. J., 34  
Derby, Conn., 382  
Derbyshire, Edward, 79, 338, 380  
Derbyshire, England, 116, 348  
Derdingen im Kraichau, Germany,  
    396  
De Roos, Robert, 344  
De Royter, M. A., 32  
Derwent, England, 116  
Desborough, G. A., 112  
Descalzi, Nicola, 146  
Desert Valley, Nev., 248  
Desta County, Ark., 297  
Desio, Ardito, 128, 131, 174  
Desmeules, Jean, 148  
Des Moines Quadrangle, N. Mex.,  
    153  
Desmond, Annabelle, 65, 252, 363  
Desplanques, Henri, 80  
Despois, J., 87  
DesRochers, Gilles, 292  
Desrosier, N. W., 239  
Dessel, M. D., 71  
Dethier, Louis, 306  
Dethine, P., 127  
Detmold, Germany, 119  
Deutsch, H. J., 152  
Devaul, R. W., 195  
De Villiers, John, comp., 54  
DEW line, 326  
Dewey Quadrangle, Wyo.-S. Dak., 73  
Dewhurst, J. F., 13  
Dey, A. K., 406  
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 21  
Diamond, D. R., 305, 393  
Diamond Valley, Nev., 196  
Dianous, H. J. de, 173  
Diaz de Villegas, José, 218  
Dibbits, H. A. M. C., 117  
Dibner, V. D., 285  
Dick, R. S., 407  
Dicke, R. H., 179, 180  
Dicken, S. N., 39  
Dickey, H. P., 9  
Dickinson, Alice, 336  
Dickinson, G. C., 253  
Dickinson County, Mich., 9  
Diemberger, Kurt, 21  
Dietz, R. S., 286  
Dietz, W. P., 194  
Diffie, B. W., 144  
Digne, France, 308  
Dilke, O. A. W., 31  
Dillner, Elisabeth, 251  
Dingle, A. N., 287  
Dinkelsbühl, Germany, 45  
Dion, Roger, 256  
Dionne, J.-C., 148  
Dionnet, M.-C., 306  
Dir Region, Morocco, 359  
Disch, Friedrich, 349  
District of Columbia, \*8, 73, 192,  
    383  
Dittrich, Erich, 205  
Djakarta, Indonesia, 275, 325  
Djawa, Indonesia, 225  
Djebel Mrhila, Tunisia, 359  
Doab Area, India, 274  
Doammei Lake, Rumania, 262  
Doan, D. B., 91, 93  
Dobrovols'kiĭ, A. D., 33  
Dobrowolska, Maria, 164  
Doddridge County, W. Va., 36  
Dodge, H. W., 294  
Dodge, J. V., ed., \*146  
Dodge, N. N., 196  
Doerr, A. H., 112, 342, 386  
Doftana Valley, Rumania, 125  
Dog Island, B. W. I., \*199  
Dogniaux, R., 178

- Doig, Desmond, 365  
Dokuchaev, V. V., 5  
Dolganov, L. V., ed., 230  
Dolgin, I. M., ed., 230, 279,  
    369  
Dolgushin, L. D., 135  
Doll, C. G., \*150  
Doll, Warwick, 8  
Dollfus, Jean, 257  
Dollfus, O., 115  
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 315  
Domíñedo, F. M., 184  
Dominican Republic, 41, 250  
Donà, Ferdinando, 287  
Donat Zopo, José, 216  
Donisă, I., 124  
Donn, W. L., 182  
Donna (Hurricane), 296  
Donnelly, A. S., 123  
Dons, J. A., 135; ed., 14  
Doran, Edwin, 58, 345  
Doran, L. R., ed., \*56  
Dore, R. P., 404  
Dorn, H. F., 30  
Doron, Eli, 286  
Dörschel, Wolfgang, 396  
Dort, Wakefield, 343  
Doshisha Himalayan Expedition,  
    223  
Doubleday, Nelson, ed., 1  
Doudai, A. 321  
Douglas, J. N. H., 202  
Douglas, L. A., 242, 278  
Douglas, W. O., 131, 247  
Douglas County, Ga., 38  
Doumani, G., 327  
Doumenge, François, 95, 177  
Dover, Margery, 290  
Dowd, L. P., 148, 151  
Downs, Anthony, 30  
Doxiadis, C. A., 65  
Doxiadis Associates, 23, 169,  
    274, 405  
Dragomirescu, Ș., 125  
Drake, N. Dak., 111  
Dralkin, A. G., 178  
Draper, C. S., 233  
Drayton Valley, Alta., 292  
Dresch, Jean, 52  
Drew, J. B., 238  
Drew, J. V., 278  
Drewes, Harald, 188  
Dreyfuss, Maurice, 401  
Driatskii, V. M., ed., 229, 278  
Driscoll, E. M., 325  
Droit, Michel, 81  
Droitwich, England, 347  
Droppa, Anton, 165  
Drumm, Judith, 340  
Drummond, H. D., ed., 67  
Drummond County, Que., 293  
Druzhinina, I. A., 352  
Dubois, Maurice, 256, 348  
Dubosc, Nicole, 307  
Duby, Georges, 143  
Duce, J. T., 238  
Dudson, B. H., 325  
Dufek, G. J., 177, 278  
Dufour, Jeanne, 13, 203  
Duggal, S. L., 174, 224  
Duggal, S. P., 59  
Duignan, Peter, 400  
Dumond, D. E., 40  
Dumont, H., 323  
Dumont, René, 3, 400  
Dumont d'Urville Base, Antarctic,  
    137  
Dunbar, G. S., 192  
Dunbar, M. J., 108  
Dunbar, Moira, 25, 236  
Duncan, Beverly, 40  
Duncan, Craig, 144  
Duncan, J. S., 407  
Duncan-Kemp, A. M., 226  
Dunedin, New Zealand, 325  
Dungeness Area, Wash., 152  
Dunn, F. L., 173  
Dunn, J. R., 302  
Dunphy, C. R., 109  
Dunsheath, Joyce, 131  
Dupuis, Jacques, 224  
Durance River, France, 308  
Durand, M.-C., 80  
Durban, Natal, 54  
Durgapur, West Bengal, 324  
Durgin, F. A., 83  
Durham, D. L., 197  
Durham, J. W., 101, 303  
Durham, England, 43  
Durham Colleges Geographical  
    Society, 378  
Duse Bay, Antarctica, 369  
Dussart, Bernard, 309  
Dussart, F., 117  
Dusseldorf, D. B. W. M. van, 251  
Dutch in British Columbia, 293;  
    Indonesia, 133  
Duvannyi Island, U.S.S.R., 355  
Dvina River and Basin, U.S.S.R.,  
    122, 163  
Dvoskin, B. Ia., 260  
Dwyer, D. J., 56, 305

- Dyer, D. R., 251, 303, 346  
Dyer, E. R., 179  
Dyson, J. L., 101  
Dyson, R. H., 130  
Dyson-Hudson, Neville, 401  
Dzens-Litovskii, A. I., 221  
Dzerdzevskii, B. L., 59, 333  
Dzhevonskii, K., 213  
Dzhalilov, Kh. M., 47  
Dzungarian Alatau, 47, 312  
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 123, 143;  
ed., 83  
Dzierżoniów County, Poland, 356
- Eagle Lake, Calif., 300  
Eakin, T. E., 75, 196, 299, 343  
Earl, A. K., 361  
Earp, J. R., 116  
East Anglia, England, 202  
East Indians in British West  
Indies, 199; England, 116;  
Mauritius, 270; Mozambique, 171;  
South Africa, 171, 363  
East Riding, England, 13  
Easter Island, 25, 95, 227  
Easterlin, R. A., 8  
Eastwood, G. E. P., 70  
Ebers, Edith, 161  
Ebro River & Basin, Spain, 87,  
216, 349  
Echevarría C., Evelio, 250  
Eckel, E. B., 39, 299  
Ecker, Lawrence, tr., 311  
Eckhardt, C. V., 271  
Ecuador, 12, 41, 42, 77, 115, 156,  
199, 302, 390  
Edie, M. J., \*112  
Edwards, John, 21  
Edwards, K. C., 80  
Edwards, Lovett, tr., 273  
Edwards, W. M., 247  
Eeds, A. A., 9  
Effigy Mounds National Monument,  
Iowa, 385  
Efimova, N. A., 121, 369  
Efremov, Iu. K., 207, 212  
Egami, Yasushi, 223  
Eggers, Heinz, 160  
Égler, E. G., 391  
Egler, F. E., comp., 111; ed., 110  
Egli, Emil, 139  
Egmont Mt., N. Z., 226  
Egoroff, Boris, 219  
Egypt, 4, 52, 88, 128, 218, 266,  
270, 317, 360, 401  
Ehrlich, W. A., 189
- Eichhorn, N. D., 75  
Eiderstedt, Germany, 120  
Eidt, R. C., 346  
Eiger Mt., Switzerland, 309  
Einarsson, T., 351  
Eiseley, Loren, 95  
Eiselin, Max, 21  
Eisma, D., 320  
Ekerö, Sweden, 258  
Ekman, Gösta, 100  
Ekman, S. R., 258  
Elba Island, Italy, 86, 399  
Elbe River, Germany, 13  
Elbertzhagen, W. O., 81  
Elbrus Mt., U.S.S.R., 163  
El Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 266  
Eldblom, Lars, 88  
Elder, J. W., 405  
Eldridge, W. H., 339  
Elgood, L. A., 253  
El Grefe, Fezzan, 400  
Eliassen, A., ed., 146  
Eliassen, Sigurd, 92  
Elko County, Nev., 75, 196, 299  
Ellenberg, Heinz, 199  
Ellesmere Island, 25, 96, 134, 228  
Elleson, Jan, 83  
Ellice Islands, 58  
Elliot Lake, Ont., 148  
Ellis, B. F., 72  
Ellis, D. V., 59  
Ellis, H. L., 192  
Elne, France, 81  
Els Erculls, Spain, 316  
Emberger, Jacques, 128  
Embleton, C., 79, 254  
Embody, D. R., 152  
Emerson, Rupert, ed., 264  
Emery, K. O., 408  
Emmerlev, Denmark, 15  
Emst, P. van, 302  
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.,  
\*146  
Endacott, G. B., 323  
Endriss, Gerhard, 206, 216, 257  
Enequist, Gerd, 65  
Engel, B. A., 226  
Engel, Leonard, 182  
Engelbert, E. A., 388  
Engelmann, G., 60  
England, 4, 42, 43, 79, 116, 159,  
184, 201, 202, 206, 253, 254, 290,  
305, 306, 347, 348, 393, 394
- English, R. E., 338  
English Channel, 255, 256, \*394

- Ennedi, Sahara, 360  
Enza Valley, Italy, 127  
Eppley, R. A., 248  
Epstein, A. L., 227  
Epstein, T. S., 227  
Équateur Province, Congo, \*53  
Equinox Quadrangle, Vt., 150  
Erdei, Ferenc, 16  
Erdens, A. D., 157  
Eremias, Vaclav, 15  
Erickson, E. G., 390  
Erie, Pa., 382  
Erie, Lake, 38  
Eriksson, G. A., 121  
Erinç, Sirri, 172  
Erixon, Sigurd, 162  
Erlangen, Germany, 120  
Ermont, Philippe, 266  
Erni, Hans, 283  
Erskine, W. F., 337  
Escambia County, Fla., 151  
Eskimos, 69; Alaska, 291, 379;  
Northwest Territories, 292  
Esmeralda Valley, Nev., 343  
Espelkamp-Mittwald, Germany, 119  
Essex, England, 184  
Esterhazy, Sask., 70  
Estermann, Carlos, 268  
Esteves, C. M., 41  
Estienne, Charles, 13  
Estienne, Pierre, 307  
Estonia. Eesti Geograafia  
Selts, 353  
Estonia, 311, 352, 353  
Estrada, Emilio, 156  
Etchevehere, P. H., 157  
Eternity Fiord, Greenland, 178  
Ethiopia, 89, 129, 268, 401  
Étienne, Gilbert, 405  
Euganean Hills, Italy, 215  
Euphrates Valley, Iraq, 55, 321  
Eurasia, 207  
Eureka County, Nev., 196  
Europe, 1, 42, 78, 115, \*115,  
158, 201, \*201, 252, 304, 347, 392  
Europe, Central, 158, 398  
Europe, Eastern, 48, 83, 186, 261  
Europe, Southeastern, 16, 50, \*50,  
51, 166, 214, 215, 262, 263, 313,  
314, 398, 399  
Europe, Western, 158  
European Coal and Steel Community,  
304, 392  
European Common Market, 158, 294,  
392  
Evans, L. H., 217  
Evans, W. B., 93  
Evenden, L. J., 190  
Evenson, R. E., 300  
Everest, Mt., 21, 91, \*223, 272,  
365  
Everett, G. D., 9  
Evers, Hans, 335  
Evers, Wilhelm, 396, 409  
Eviatar, Aharon, 286  
Ewald, Hans, 396  
Ewing, G. C., 114  
Ewing, Maurice, 182  
Expédition Antarctique Française,  
1958-60, 136  
Expéditions Polaires Françaises.  
Missions Paul-Émile Victor, 136  
Eyre, J. D., 55, 173  
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 57  
Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 24  
Eyzaguirre, Jaime, 304  
Ezell, P. H., 10  
Faber Atlas, \*5  
Faeroe Islands, 207, 258  
Faial Island, Azores, 168  
Faial Volcano, Azores, 316  
Fair, T. J. D., 316, 319  
Fairbridge, R. W., 370, 401;  
ed., 64  
Fairchild, Wilma, 336  
Fairhall, David, 202  
Falconer, G., 368  
Fali (Tribe), Cameroon, 318  
Falk, Roger, 78  
Falkland Islands, 42  
Fansett, G. R., 113  
Fantin, Mario, 156, 178  
Far East, 90, 130, 356  
Farm Foundation, 334  
Farnsworth, C. E., 294  
Faron, L. C., 42  
Farrand, W. R., 108, 182, 188  
Fatničko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313  
Faucher, Daniel, 14, 104, 105,  
117  
Faure, J., 267  
Faust, R. J., 190  
Favour, A. H., 75  
Fay, R. O., 341  
Feather River, Calif., 388  
Fedchenko Glacier, 210, 211, 373  
Federation of Rhodesia and  
Nyasaland - see Rhodesia...  
Fedina, A. E., 210  
Fedorov, P. V., 166  
Fedynskii, V., 1

- Feiler, Seymour, tr., & ed., 109  
Feio, Mariano, 319  
Fel, André, 315  
Feldman, Ia. I., 209  
Fell, H., 175  
Fells, Mabel, 33  
Fentem, A. D., 77  
Ferdon, E. N., ed., 227  
Fergana Valley, U.S.S.R., 211  
Ferguson, C. E., 331  
Ferguson, J. P., 131  
Ferguson, S. A., 71  
Ferguson Area, Br. Col., 70  
Fernor, J., 215  
Fernandes, Gérson, 303  
Fernandina Beach, Fla., 37  
Fernando Po, W. Africa, 360,  
    361  
Ferrand-Eynard, Pierre, 168  
Ferrao, C. A. N., 319  
Ferrari, Guido, 23  
Ferreiro, A. C., 157  
Ferrer Regales, Manuel, 167  
Ferro, Gaetano, 315  
Fertilia, Sardinia, 315  
Feruglio, Egidio, 107  
Fetzmann, Elsalore, 214  
Feulner, A. J., 112  
Fezzan, Libya, 400  
Field, W. O., 101, 136  
Fielding, G. J., 76, 404  
Fiette, André, 256  
Figueroa G. H., Gonzalo, 227  
Fiji. Dept. of Scientific and  
    Industrial Research, 326  
Fiji Islands, 58, 134, 227, 278, 326  
Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 98  
Filesi, Teobaldo, 169  
Filice, F. P., 186  
Fina, A. L. de, 158  
Finberg, H. P. R., 159  
Finch, T. F., 250  
Finger Lakes, N. Y., 35, 72  
Finistère, France, 255  
Finland, 83, \*207, 310, 352  
Finnveden, Bengt, 82  
Finsterwalder, Karl, 261  
Finsterwalder, Richard, 27, 261,  
    350  
Firgau, Franz, 41  
Firsov, B., 354  
First National City Bank, San  
    Juan, Puerto Rico, 155  
Fischbach am Inn, Germany, 161  
Fischer, Heinz, 119  
Fischer, W. A., 233  
Fisher, C. F., 297  
Fisher, F. R., ed., 279  
Fisher, J. E., 102  
Fisher, James, ed., 283  
Fisher, M. W., 225, 365  
Fisher, W. B., 171  
Fisher Area, Man., 189  
Fisher Towers, Utah, 343  
Flandreau Area, S. Dak., 246  
Flathead County, Mont., 386  
Flatrès, Pierre, 7  
Flawn, P. T., 194  
Flege, R. F., 153  
Fleming, E. L., 296  
Fleming, Peter, 322  
Fletcher, D. J., 243  
Fletcher's Ice Island, 279  
Fleure, H. J., 117  
Flint, D. E., 91  
Flint, R. F., 2  
Flohn, Hermann, 183, 187  
Flohr, E. F., 395  
Florentine Plain, Italy, 315, 358  
Flores, Giovanni, 320  
Flores Island, Indonesia, 225  
Florida. University. Conference  
    on the Caribbean, 1960, 155  
Florida, 9, 36, 37, 150, \*150, 151,  
    295, 296, 384  
Florida Space Publications, \*150  
Florinsky, M. T., ed., 208  
Floyd, B. N., 329, 363  
Fogel, R. W., 245  
Folsom, Franklin, 380  
Fond du Lac, Wis., 193  
Fondi, Mario, 396  
Foner, P. S., 345  
Fontaine, France, 44  
Forbes, A. L., 225  
Ford, D. C., 7  
Ford, J. A., 336  
Ford, T. R., 111  
Forest, Clément, 33  
Forest Land Use Conference, 1961,  
    71  
Forest River Area, N. Dak., 73  
Foresthill Quadrangle, Calif., 300  
Forges, G. de, 306  
Formosa - see Taiwan  
Forrer, Ernst, 21  
Forsyth, J. L., 74, 151, \*151  
Fort, R. D., 265  
Fort Collins, Colo., 153  
Fort Donelson National Military  
    Park, Tenn., 342  
Fort Laramie National Historic

- Site, Wyo., 387  
Fort McPherson, N. W. T., 70  
Fort Mifflin, Pa., 72  
Fort Vancouver National Historical Site, Wash., 342  
Fort William, Ont., 189  
Forth Area, Scotland, 305  
Fosberg, F. R., 57, 91  
Fosset, Robert, 317  
Foster, H. L., 91  
Foster, R. W., 299  
Fouchet, Jacques, 29  
Fowke, V. C., 33  
Fox, D. J., 40, 76  
Fox, R. L., 34  
Foxworthy, B. L., 298  
France. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, 118, 237  
France. Documentation Française, \*394  
France. Institut Géographique National, 117, 318  
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 77, 156, 177  
France. Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 118  
France. Ministère de l'Industrie, \*394  
France. Ministry of State in Charge of the Sahara, the Overseas Departments and Territories, 87  
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-Mer, 80  
France. Secrétariat d'État aux Relations avec les États de la Communauté, 168, 219  
France, 2, 13, 14, 16, 43, 44, 80, 81, 117, 118, 159, 160, 203, 204, 255, 256, 285, 306-308, 348, 349, 376, 394, \*394, 395  
Franceschetti, A. P., 339  
Franche-Comté, France, 204, 307, 308  
Franck, T. M., 217  
Franconia, Germany, 120, 161, 206, 207  
Frankel, J. J., 19, 320  
Frankfurter Geographische Gesellschaft, 206  
Franklin, K. L., 329  
Franklin, S. H., 51  
Franklin County, N. Z., 176  
Franklin District, N. W. T., 228  
Franz, H.-J., 81  
Franz Josef Land, 96  
Fraser, F. M., 323  
Fraser Alpine Area, Colo., 300  
Fraser River, Br. Col., 147, 293  
Frasnois, Claude, 307  
Frassetto, R., 231  
Frécaut, René, 42  
Fredskiln, Bent, 96  
Free Trade Association, 392  
Freeberne, Michael, 322  
Freedman, Russell, ed., 145  
Freeman, T. W., 106, 239  
Freeth, Zahra, 302  
Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 257  
Freidin, I. L., 59  
Freitag, U., 371  
Freitas, N. R. de, 392  
Frémont, Armand, 307, 317  
French Embassy, N.Y. Press and Information Service, 11, 19, 43, 52, 54, 59, 80, 130, 160, 190, 229, 278, 348  
French Expedition to the Himalayas, 1954-55, 272  
Fresno River Basin, Calif., 40  
Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 134  
Freuchen, Peter, 134  
Frewen, Richard, 269  
Freyre, Gilberto, 167  
Friedlander, C. P., 103  
Friedman, G. A., 220, 402  
Friis, E. J., 280  
Friis, H. R., 231  
Frisén, Rune, 82  
Frisian Coast, Germany, 350  
Frison-Roche, Roger, 265  
Fristrup, Børge, 96, 135  
Friuli, Italy, 215  
Frobenius Expedition to Bolivia, 1952-54, 251  
Froehlich, Walter, ed., 221  
Froelich, E. R., 104  
Froger, E., 408  
Front Range, Colo., 112  
Frosch, R. A., 231  
Frosty Peak Volcano, Alaska, 33  
Frye, Alton, 182  
Fryxell, Fritiof, ed., 40  
Fuchs, Albert, 309  
Fuchs, Peter, 360  
Fuchs, V. R., 191  
Fuguit, G. V., 74  
Fuji Mt., Japan, 364

- Fullard, Harold, \*106, \*146  
Funaiolo, Ugo, 131  
Fundy National Park, N. B., 109  
Furkotská Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165  
Furlan, Danilo, 51  
Furman, T. I., 321  
Furon, Raymond, 264, 316  
Furrer, Ernst, 349  
Furs (Tribe), Sudan, 317  
Furtado, S. da S., 105  
Fussell, Paul, 241  
Futuna, Pacific Islands, 95, 278  
Fyles, J. T., 70  
  
Gabbs Valley, Nev., 299  
Gabès, Luc, 2  
Gabgaba Project, Egypt, 317  
Gäbler, H.-J., 395  
Gabon Republic, 18, 361, 401  
Gachon, L., 256  
Gackle Area, N. Dak., 151  
Gadjah Mada University. Faculty of Letters and Culture, 57  
Gadsden, James, 113  
Gael', A. G., 311  
Gaferut, Caroline Islands, 58  
Gai, J. B., 308  
Gailey, Alan, 253  
Gailiot, Marcel, 95  
Gaines, J. F., 300  
Gajda, R. T., 15, 379  
Galantino, Fausto, 143  
Galápagos Islands, 12, 303  
Galatea Basin, N. Z., 277  
Galena Hills, Yukon, 33  
Galibert, G., 256  
Galis, K. W., 408  
Gall, Francis, 301  
Gallardo, M. G., 346  
Galloway, B. P., 9  
Galloway, R. W., 253  
Gallup, N. Mex., 343  
Gallusser, W. A., 349  
Galon, Rajmund, 84  
Galu, Rumania, 124  
Gambia, W. Africa, 360  
Gámír Sandoval, Alfonso, 290  
Gamitto, A. C. P., 362  
Gams, Ivan, 50, 357  
Ganenko, I., 355  
Ganga Area, India, 323  
Gann, L. H., 400  
Ganssen, Robert, 101  
Gansser, August, 187  
Garcia-Sáinz, L., 316  
  
Garda Lake, Italy, 166  
Gardel, Gabriel, 265  
Gardner, E. S., 249  
Gargano, Italy, 216, 399  
Garner, D. M., 277  
Garnett, W. A., 367  
Garnick, D. H., 54  
Garnier, Christine, 266  
Garraf Massif, Spain, 216  
Garrison, Edwin, 178  
Garry, Robert, 2, 148, 353  
Garsak Gorge, Turkey, 172  
Garth, S. H., 118  
Garvey, G. D., 194  
Gaševski, Milivoj, 126  
Gaskill, D. L., 248  
Gasherbrum I, Mt., Karakorams, 22  
Gasherbrum IV, Mt., Karakorams, 22  
Gaskell, T. F., 286  
Gaspar, S., 366  
Gasparetto, M. M., 315  
Gastaldi, Giacomo, 290  
Gates, G. R., 194  
Gathercole, P. W., 407  
Gaura Barhaj - see Barhaj  
Gaussen, H., 142  
Gave de Pau - see Pau, Gave de  
Gavito, Sánchez, 41  
Gävle Area, Sweden, 258  
Gavrilov, A., 354  
Gay, François, 399  
Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 227  
Gazipaşa, Turkey, 270  
Geddes, R. M., 78  
Geddes, W. R., 57  
Geest Area, Germany, 309  
Géhu, J.-M., 43  
Geiger, P. P., 391  
Geipel, Robert, 206  
Geiser, Peter, 181  
Geisert, H. L., 174, 273  
Gelder Valley, Netherlands, 306  
Geller, S.Y. - See Heller  
Gellert, J. F., 365  
Gem County, Idaho, 75  
General Valley, Costa Rica, 76  
Geneva, Switzerland, 44  
Geneva Lake, Switzerland, 309  
Gentilesci, M. L., 17, 358  
Gentilli, J., 93  
GEO Publishing Co., \*5  
Geodynamics Research Center of Thonon, 309  
Geographical Association, 93, 239  
Geological Society of America, 31, \*98, 114

- George, C. J., 273  
George, M. V., 174  
George, Pierre, 159, 203, 307  
George, T. N., 347  
Georgia, 36, 38, 73, 193, 246,  
295, 341, 383  
Georgiev, Iu. S., 221  
Gerasimov, I. P., 45, 46, 50, 181,  
293; ed., 311  
Gering Valley, Neb., 385  
Gerlach, Richard, 321  
Gerlache de Gomery, Gaston,  
baron de, 229  
German Karakoram Expedition,  
1959, 22  
Germans in Hungary, 166  
Germany. Bundesanstalt für  
Flugsicherung, \*115  
Germany. Bundesministerium  
für gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 350  
Germany. Institut für  
Meereskunde, \*394  
Germany. Ministerium für  
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und  
Forsten des Landes Nordrhein-  
Westfalen, 351  
Germany. Wetterdienst.  
Seewetteramt, 254  
Germany, 13, 14, 44, 45, 81,  
118-120, 161, 205-207, 257,  
309, 310, 350, 351, 395, 396  
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 198, 249,  
281  
Gertig, Béla, 214  
Gester, G. C., 300  
Getty, H. T., 75  
Gèze, Bernard, 169, 317  
Gezira, Egypt, 266  
Ghadames, Libya, 88  
Ghaghara Doab West, India, 323  
Ghana. Geological Survey, 361  
Ghana. Ministry of Food and  
Agriculture, 88  
Ghana, 18, 53, 88, 89, \*129,  
169, 170, 266, 360, 361  
Ghenovici, Alexandra, 124  
Ghose, B., 323  
Giacobbe, Andrea, 214  
Giampietro, Michele, 359  
Giannetto, Félix, 158  
Gibb, E. B., 305  
Gibb, H. A. R., 144  
Gibbs, J. P., 3  
Gibbs, R., 57  
Gibraltar, Strait, 87  
Gibson, G. W., 328  
Giddings, J. L., 188, 292  
Gidicho Islanders, Ethiopia, 89  
Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 28, 309  
Germann, Günter, 87  
Gies, Joseph, 376  
Giessler, Alf, 183  
Gigas, E. F., 205  
Gigax, W. R., 389  
Gil Crespo, Adela, 216  
Gila River, Ariz., 10  
Gilbert, E. W., 335  
Gilbert Islands, 58  
Gilgit, Pakistan, 132  
Gill, J. E., 62  
Gille, Halvor, 90  
Gilliam, Harold, 387  
Gilliard, E. T., 94  
Gilmartin, Malvern, 137  
Gilmer County, W. Va., 36  
Ginn, R. M., 71  
Ginsburg, N. S., 312  
Ginzburg, G. A., 27  
Giovinetto, M. B., 328  
Gippsland, Victoria, 57, 133  
Gippsland Lakes, Victoria, 176,  
368  
Girardeau, Émile, 395  
Gîrbacea, V., 124  
Girdler, R. W., 181  
Gîstescu, Petre, 50  
Giuliani, M. C., 215  
Giurcaneanu, Cl., 262  
Gizeldon Basin, U.S.S.R., 229  
Gjøa (Ship), 186  
Glaciological Institute, Alaska,  
292  
Glaciological Society, 373  
Gladden, E. N., 267  
Glade, William, 40  
Glarus Canton, Switzerland, 118  
Glasgow, Scotland, 393  
Glass, Sandra, 348  
Glazer, Sidney, 111  
Glen Africa, Scotland, 393  
Glenelg, Australia, 276  
Glénisson, Jean, 80  
Glenn, J. H., Jr., 179  
Globe, Ariz., 299  
Gloucester, Mass., 382  
Gloucester County, N. J., 295  
Glover's Reef, Br. Honduras, 301  
Gludsted, Denmark, 397  
Glumslöv, Sweden, 82  
Glusa, Rudolf, 345  
Gluth, Paul, 45  
Glynn, Jerome, 247

- Gniezno Plateau, Poland, 213  
Goa, India, 225, 324  
Goard, G., 181  
Goba Massif, Ethiopia, 401  
Goblot, H., 172  
Godard, Alain, 253, 307  
Godlund, Sven, 14  
Goebel, E. D., 246  
Gokhman, V. M., 71  
Gold, H. K., 408  
Gold Coast - see Ghana  
Goldberg, Leo, 179  
Golding, William, 13  
Goldman, Don, 344  
Goldman, H. B., 197  
Goldner, N. S., 193  
Goldthwaite, R. P., \*151, 280  
Golledge, R. G., 58, 176  
Golo Valley, Corsica, 256  
Golodnaya Steppe, U.S.S.R., 47  
Golson, Jack, 407; ed., 408  
Gomilsko, Yugoslavia, 357  
Gonçalves, A. C., 157  
Gondwanaland, 373  
Good, Dorothy, 104  
Goodfellow, B. R., 91  
Goodier, R., 363  
Gooding, H. J., 345  
Goodrich, Carter, ed., 34  
Goodwin, William, 305  
Goorts, P., 362  
Göransson, Sölvé, 159, 161  
Gorbolt, R., 402  
Gorchakovskii, P. L., 209  
Gordienko, P. A., 177  
Gordon, G. H., 11  
Gordon, H. M., 407  
Gordon, J. D., 247  
Göremé Valley, Turkey, 403  
Gor'kii Oblast, U.S.S.R., 122, 312  
Gorman, J. L., 295  
Gosal, G. S., 323  
Gostan, Jacques, 14  
Göta River, Sweden, 121  
Gothenburg, Sweden, 121, 375, 396  
Gotland, Denmark, 310  
Gottmann, Jean, 158, 334  
Gough Island, 54, 270  
Gould, J. W., 225  
Gourou, Pierre, \*53, 268  
Govorukha, L. S., 96  
Gower, H. D., 112  
Goyette, H. B., 326  
Graafen, Richard, 309  
Grabau, A. W., 100, 285  
Graham, G. R., 73  
Graham Land, Antarctica, 369  
Grahovsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 126  
Grand Banks, Nfld., 339  
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 113  
Grand Forks County, N. Dak., 151  
Grand Portage National Monument, Minn., 384  
Grand River Basin, Mich., 296  
Grand-Saint-Bernard, France, 44  
Granger, H. C., 387  
Granik, G. I., 48, 355  
Grant, James, 361  
Grant, Richard, 273  
Grant County, N. Mex., 153  
Grassi, Ugo, 128  
Graul, Hans, 180, 295  
Graves, L. A., 285  
Gray, A. J., 193  
Gray, C. H., 113, 248  
Gray, Jane, 144  
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 252  
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 54  
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 347  
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, \*199, \*219, 372  
Gt. Brit. Economic Survey Mission to Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, 19  
Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, 116  
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Service, 182  
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Education, 186, 202  
Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales  
Great Lakes, 34, 35, 380  
Great Lakes Harbor Study, 381, 382, 384, 385  
Great Plains, U.S., 298  
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y., 35  
Great Victoria Desert, W. Australia, 24  
Greece, 16, 86, 215, 263, 314, 399  
Greeley County, Kan., 37  
Green, D., 171  
Green, J. H., 248  
Green, L. H., 292  
Green, L. P., 316, 319  
Green Bay, Wis., 384  
Greene County, Ind., 112  
Greener, Leslie, 88  
Greenhut, M. L., 384

- Greenland, 96, 97, 135, 178, 207,  
229, 279, 280, 368, 396  
Greenland Sea, 280  
Greenwalt, C. R., 284  
Greenwood, Christopher, 253  
Greenwood, J. A., 261  
Greenwood, R. H., 276  
Greer, Scott, 244  
Gregor, H. F., 154, 344  
Gregory, S., 252  
Greissl, Ludwig, 273  
Grekulov, L., 271  
Grenacher, Franz, 349  
Grenada, B.W.I., \*199  
Grenadine Islands, B.W.I., 41  
Grenoble, France, 44, 308  
Gresford District, N.S.W., 24  
Gressinger, A. W., 153  
Gresswell, R. K., 254  
Gribaudi, Dino, 5  
Grierson, John, 368  
Griess, P. R., 150, 382  
Griesseier, Helmut, 29, 102  
Griffin, P. F., 147  
Griffin, W. C., 298  
Griffith, J. W., 188  
Griffith, S. V., 339  
Griffiths, I. L., 306  
Grigor'ev, A. A., 147  
Grigor'ev, A. A., 187  
Grijalva River, Mexico, 114,  
301, 389  
Grimes, Paul, 174  
Grimm, Frankdieter, 395  
Grip, Erland, 45  
Griswold, G. B., 154  
Groff, S. L., 299, 387  
Grohmann, Adolf, 401  
Gromer, A. M., 275  
Grondahl, T. C., ed., 186  
Groningen, Netherlands, 203  
Grooten, Christian s', 180  
Grosvenor, G. M., 51  
Groznykh, Boris, 136  
Gruening, Ernest, 379  
Grüll, Josef, 214  
Grumărescu, H., 125  
Grunther, K. A., 275  
Guadalquivir River, Spain, 264  
Guadalupe Site, 332  
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 11, 250,  
390  
Guadiana Valley, Spain, 216  
Guam, 408  
Guatemala. Dirección General  
de Cartografía, 76  
Guatemala, 76, 198, 301, 389  
Guayana Area, Venezuela, 251  
Gudelis, V., ed., 210  
Gudonytė, M., 212  
Gueirard, Simone, 348  
Guérigny, France, 204  
Guernsey, Channel Islands, 117  
Guerra, José y, 145  
Guerrero, Raúl, 200  
Guerrin, André, 131  
Guiana, British. Dept. of Lands  
and Mines. Cartographic Section,  
\*302  
Guiana, British, 12, 77, 251,  
\*302, 390  
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam  
Guiana, French, 77  
Guil Basin, France, 118  
Guilcher, A., 305  
Guillard, J.-F., 358  
Guillien, Yves, 101, 102  
Guinea, Gulf of, 328  
Guinea, Portuguese, 169, 267  
Guinea, Republic of, 129, 267,  
318, 360  
Guinea, Spanish, 170  
Gujarat, India, 274  
Gulf Coast, 6  
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 38  
Gulijeva, G. A., 312  
Gulley, J. L. M., 31  
Gundersen, J. N., 296  
Gunn, B. M., 370  
Gunnison County, Colo., 387  
Gunther, John, 392  
Gupta, S. S., 224  
Gurnee, R. H., 301  
Gurr, Ted, 217  
Gushchenkov, E. M., 96  
Gutch, Sir John, 326  
Gutenberg, Beno, 187  
Guttenberg, Iowa, 37  
Gutterres, J. de B., 267  
Guzman, L. E., 344  
Guzzardi, Walter, 113  
Gvozdetskiĭ, N. A., 210, 259  
Gvozdev, V. S., 209  
Haag, W. G., 33  
Haanjamäa, Latvia, 352  
Haardt, Robert, 291  
Haarer, A. E., 335  
Haarnagel, W., 206  
Haas, M. F., comp., 237  
Haase, Günter, 55, 365  
Haber, William, 111

- Haberkamp, Gisela, 287, 289  
Haberl, Wolfgang, 85  
Habić, Peter, 358  
Hachita Valley, N. Mex., 343  
Hack, Wilton, 57  
Hackenberg, R. A., 196  
Hackler, David, 330  
Hadawi, Sami, 20  
Haddad, George, 403  
Hadikusumo, Djajadi, 406  
Hadramaut, Arabia, 130, 403  
Haefke, Fritz, 81, 257  
Haegen, H. van der, 80  
Haensch, Günther, 287, 289  
Hafemann, Dietrich, 182  
Hafsten, Ulf, 270  
Hagan, W. W., 9  
Hagedorn, Horst, 309  
Hagen, Toni, 55  
Hague, Netherlands, 203  
Hahn, Albert, 251  
Hahn, G. W., 191  
Hahn, Lorna, 266  
Haines, A. L., 342  
Haiti, 41  
Hakluyt, Richard, 241  
Hakluyt Society, 377  
Halbach, Axel, 402  
Hall, E. R., 74  
Hall, P. G., 79  
Hall County, Neb., 296  
Hallett Station, Antarctica, 136  
Halliday, E., 68  
Halliday, S. I., 274  
Halmekoski, Matti, 83  
Haloze, Yugoslavia, 50  
Hálsar, Iceland, 351  
Haltenberger, Michael, 16, 398  
Halwagy, R., 360  
Hambloch, Hermann, 213, 350  
Hamburg, Germany, 206, 309, 395  
Hamdan, G., 52, 220  
Hameed, S. A., 366  
Hamelin, L.-E., 6, 63, 229  
Hamilton, Warren, 152  
Hamilton, Ont., 293  
Hamilton County, Kan., 37  
Hamilton County, Neb., 151  
Hammel, E. A., 156  
Hammer's Projection, 139  
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 32, 147  
Hammond, E. H., 331  
Hammond-Tooke, W. D., 363  
Hamzah-Sendut, 24  
Hance, W. A., 18  
Hancock, Ralph, 114  
Handley, R. F., 112  
Handlová, Czechoslovakia, 213  
Hanna, W. A., 57  
Hannerberg, David, 143  
Hanneson, Bill, 39  
Hanover Parish, Jamaica, 250  
Hansen, H. J., 280  
Hansen, H. P., 62  
Hanson, E. P., 250  
Hantke, René, 44, 205  
Hapgood, C. H., 377  
Haramosh Mt., Karakorams, 22  
Harappa, Pakistan, 132  
Harder, A. H., 195  
Hardland, W. B., 178  
Hardwick, W. G., 108  
Hardy, Sir Alister, 66  
Hardy, K. R., 287  
Hare, F. K., 333  
Hargreaves, R. P., 58, 407  
Harley, J. B., 253  
Harper, Francis, 70  
Harpers Ferry National Monument,  
W. Va., 192  
Harrer, Heinrich, 322  
Harries, H., 278  
Harriman State Park, N.Y., 245  
Harrington, Lyn, 292, 364  
Harrington, Michael, 109  
Harrington, R. F., 7  
Harris, Alan, 12  
Harris, Britton, 238, 245  
Harris, Chauncy, comp., 121, 122;  
ed., 311  
Harris, J. F., 362  
Harris, K. F., comp., 148  
Harris, P. G., 130  
Harris, Rosemary, 89  
Harrison, J. P., 155  
Harrison, John, 284  
Harrison, L. C., 283  
Harrison, P. O'N., 373  
Harrison, R. E., 186  
Harrison, R. W., 38  
Harrison County, W. Va., 36  
Hart, D. M., 18  
Hart, J. F., 340  
Hartford County, Conn., 191  
Hartke, Wolfgang, 206, 329  
Hartley, G., 79  
Hartline, H. K., 179  
Hartshorn, J. H., ed., 228  
Hartshorne, Richard, 329  
Harvard Center for International  
Affairs, 130  
Harvey, E. J., 193

- Harvey, Pierre, 292  
Harz Region, Germany, 206  
Hasan, Khurshid, 364, 366  
Hasanlu Project, Azerbaijan, 130  
Hashimshoni, Avia, 169  
Hasibuan, Sayuti, 92  
Hasluck, Paul, 277  
Hasselo, H. N., 361  
Hastings County, Ont., 293  
Hatch, R. W., 67  
Hatcher, George, ed., 246  
Hathway, J. A., 234  
Hattenbach, Klaus, 207  
Hattersley-Smith, G., 25, 96, 326  
Hauck, Paul, 68  
Häufler, Vlastislav, 261  
Haught, O. L., 36  
Haupt, Jean, tr., 167  
Hauser, P. M., 339; ed., 389  
Hautes-Alpes (Dept.), France,  
    118, 160  
Havens, A. V., 110  
Haverstock, N. A., ed., 76  
Havord, G., 250  
Havre, Le, France, 203  
Hawaii. Dept. of Economic  
    Development, 277  
Hawaii. University. Gregg M.  
    Sinclair Library, 368  
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park,  
    Hawaii, 368  
Hawaiian Islands, \*7, \*25, 58, 177,  
    277, 326, 368, 408  
Hayden, David, ed., 145  
Hayden, F. V., 342  
Hayford Zones, 28  
Hayward, Calif., 197  
Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island, 25  
Hazlewood, R. M., 152  
Heald, W. F., 40, 113  
Healy, H. G., 150  
Hebgen Lake, Mont., 298  
Hebrides, 202  
Hecht, L. A., 9  
Heck, N. H., 248  
Hedberg, H. D., ed., 235  
Hedblom, E. E., 95  
Hedges, E. S., 105  
Hedges, T. R., 388  
Heezen, B. C., \*98, \*114  
Heginbotham, E. H., 360  
Heier, Edmund, 46  
Heighway, A. J., ed., 231  
Heigold, P. C., 74  
Heijke, T. G., 203  
Heim, Arnold, 222  
Heim, Arnold, 187  
Heinecke, R. L., 10  
Heintz, Anatol, 135  
Heintz, Natascha, 135, 280  
Heiskanen, W. A., 27, 28  
Heissel, Werner, 261  
Heizer, R. F., 154  
Hela, Ilmo, 25  
Helbig, K. M., 41, 249, 301  
Helburn, Nicholas, \*112  
Held, R. B., 34  
Helfman, E. S., 376  
Helfritz, Hans, 13  
Hellen, Anthony, 363  
Heller, A. E., 40  
Heller, R. L., 331  
Heller, S. I.U., 55  
Heim, June, 243  
Helmfrid, Staffan, 162, 258  
Hely, A. G., 192  
Hempel, Ludwig, 17, 180  
Henderson, L. W., 312  
Hendricks, E. L., 140  
Hendry, J. B., 324  
Hendry, R. S., \*56  
Henning, Franz, 190  
Henning, T. F., 24  
Henoch, W. E. S., 70, 189  
Henripin, Jacques, 108  
Henry the Navigator, 104, 144  
Henson, E. B., 72  
Hepburn, Andrew, 150  
Heppell, Muriel, 399  
Hérault (Dept.), France, 160  
Herbert, D. T., 30  
Herbst, Jurgen, 4, 8  
Herdeck, D. E., 360  
Herder, J. G., 68  
Herero (Tribe), Angola, 268  
Herfindahl, O. C., 31  
Hermannsburg, Australia, 226  
Hermitte, J. E., 86  
Hernandez-Pacheco, Francisco, 87  
Herold, Alfred, 205  
Heron, M., tr., 42  
Heron Island, Australia, 57  
Héroux, Valbert, 7  
Herrick, E. H., 343  
Herrin, Eugene, 285  
Hersey, J. B., 137  
Herskovits, M. J., 400  
Hertfordshire, England, 13  
Hervé, Roger, 203  
Herz, Karl, 257  
Heseltine, Nigel, 400  
Hess, W. N., 31

- Hesse, Germany, 119  
Hettner, Alfred, 146  
Hetzler, R. L., 93  
Heuberger-Hardorp, Adelheid, 85  
Heupel, A., 100  
Heusser, C. J., 69, 78  
Heuvelsman, Bernard, tr., 277  
Heuvelmans, Piet, tr., 277  
Hewitt, C. H., 153  
Hewitt, D. F., 71, 293  
Hewitt, P. C., 150  
Heyerdahl, Thor, 26; ed., 227  
Heywood, Harold, 3  
Hickerson, Harold, 246  
Hickok, Beverly, 66  
Hidalgo, Mexico, 198, 389  
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 153, 343  
Hidden Peak - see Gasherbrum I  
Hidlebaugh, A. R., 194  
Higgins, G. E., 155  
High, James, 145  
High Plains, Tex., 194  
Highland Rim, Tenn., 298  
Highlands, Scotland, 347, 393  
Highsmith, R. M., 190  
Higuchi, Keiji, 279  
Higueras Arnal, Antonio, 264  
Hild, Jochen, 216  
Hildebrand, J. R., 389  
Hill, D. E., 191  
Hill, F. G., 245  
Hill, J. D., comp., 180  
Hill, P. A., 43  
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 91, 365  
Hillel, Daniel, 130  
Hills, G. A., 189  
Hills, T. L., 69, 107  
Hillsborough County, Fla., 150  
Hilo, Hawaii, 58  
Hilsman, Roger, 367  
Hilten, D. van, 181  
Hiltner, John, 364  
Hilton, T. E., 65  
Himalaya Mts., 21, 55, 91, 223, \*223, 272, 273, 324, 365, 405  
Himalayan Institute Expedition to Mt. Everest, 1960, 21  
Himalayan Scientific and Mountaineering Expedition, 1960-61, 91, 365  
Hindenburg Mts., New Guinea, 94  
Hindes, M. G., 388  
Hinds County, Miss., 193  
Hindu Kush Mts., 90, 271  
Hinman, Russell, 147  
Hirano, Takashi, 272  
Hirsch, A. M., 268  
Hirsch, Arnold, 44  
Hirst, R. A., 116  
Hisdal, Vidar, 280  
Hispar Mustagh, Karakorams, 22  
Hissar District, India, 132  
Hissink, Karin, 251  
Hitchcock, C. B., 391  
Hitchcock, J. T., 22  
Hjørnespid Mts., Greenland, 97  
Ho, Te-Chun, 183  
Hoag, L. P., 193  
Hobroh, Gunnar, 258  
Hodder, B. W., 89  
Hodge, C. A. H., 362  
Hoempler, A. L. O., 156  
Hoff, Erik, 229  
Hoffman, D. W., 339  
Hoffman, G. W., 214  
Hoffman, Gert, 237  
Hoffman, J. F., 110, 295  
Hoffmann, Friedrich, 180  
Hoffmeister, J. E., 373  
Hofmann, Walther, 161, 329  
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 196  
Höfner, Maria, 403  
Hogenberg, Franz, 158  
Höhl, Gudrun, 207  
Höijer, Ernst, 162  
Höiland, E., ed., 146  
Hoinkes, Herfried, 26, 357, 373  
Hokkaido, Japan, 131, 272  
Holbrook, S. H., 340  
Holdgate, M. W., 42  
Holford, Sir William, 157  
Holland, G. S., \*223  
Holland, I. I., 294  
Holland, M. F. W., 135  
Holland, W. D., 243  
Hollin, J. T., 281  
Hollingworth, S. E., 131  
Holme Valley, England, 254  
Holmes, C. D., 100  
Holmsen, Andreas, 81  
Holtedahl, Hans, 396, 409  
Holtz, Serge, 81  
Honduras, 41, 198, 345  
Honduras, British, 40, 114, 198, 301, 345  
Honeybone, R. C., 266  
Hong Kong. Housing Authority, 323  
Hong Kong, 22, 131, 173, 223, 323, 405  
Hönigschmied, Hedwig, 213  
Honkasalo, Tauno, 310

- Honshu, Japan, 272  
Hooghly District, West Bengal, 324  
Hook, J. C., 105, 110  
Hookway, R. J. S., 202  
Hoopa Valley, Calif., 75  
Hooson, D. J. M., 162  
Hope, E. R., tr., 95, 286, 374  
Hopkins, John, 31  
Hopkinson, Tom, 53  
Hoppe, Gunnar, 258  
Hopson, R. E., 75  
Horecky, P. L., 122  
Hornád, Czechoslovakia, 213  
Hornbein, T. F., 22  
Hornberger, Theodor, 310  
Horne, Alastair, 33  
Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 135  
Horstmann, K., 225  
Horwitz, H. C., 276  
Horwood, O. P. F., 363  
Hoselitz, B. F., 197  
Houser, F. N., 299  
Houten, G. A. van, \*159  
Hovet, Thomas, 217  
Howard, Kendrick, 367  
Howard, R. H., 74  
Howard, R. W., 342  
Howe, G. F., 145  
Howells, D. A., 400  
Howells River Valley, Canada, 380  
Hoy, D. R., 390  
Hoyle, B. S., 116  
Hoyos Sancho de, Nieves, 216  
Hoyt, Homer, 288  
Hoyt, J. B., 179  
Hruška, Jiří, 49  
Hrvatsko Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 357  
Hsiao, C.-P., 322  
Hsu, M.-T., 322  
Hsu, T. L., 322  
Hu, Yueh, 173  
Huascarán Mt., Peru, 77, 199  
Huascarán National Park, Peru, 156  
Hudson, G. D., \*146  
Hudson, N. W., 28  
Hudson, William, 276  
Hudson Bay Railway, Man., 189  
Hudson River, 110  
Hueck, Kurt, 77, 199, 257  
Huffman Dam, Ohio, 385  
Huffnagel, H. P., comp., 268  
Hughes, M. E., 254  
Hughes, P. L., 254  
Hughes, T. J., 92  
Huikari, Olavi, 63  
Huke, R. E., 92  
Humboldt, Alexander von, 5, 182, 187  
Humboldt County, Calif., 75, 388  
Humboldt County, Nev., 196, 248  
Humboldt River Basin, Nev., 196, 299  
Humlum, Johannes, 15, 397  
Humphrey, D. D., 294  
Humphrey, H. B., 107, 109  
Humphrys, E. W., 108  
Humphrys, G., 70  
Hunedoara, Rumania, 262  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences.  
Institute of Geography, 166  
Hungary, 16, 85, 165, 166, 214, 262, 357, 398  
Hunkins, Kenneth, 96  
Hunn, J. D., 297  
Hunt, E. M., 240  
Hunt, Sir John, 178  
Hunter, J. M., 53, 89, 116  
Hunter, R. G., 36  
Hunter, W. D. G., 292  
Hunter Area, N. Dak., 73  
Hunter Valley, N.S.W., 133, 276  
Hunter Valley Research Foundation, 226, 367  
Hunting Survey Corporation, Ltd., 132  
Huntington Lake, Calif., 388  
Hürlimann, Martin, 365  
Huron, Ohio, 38  
Hürský, Josef, 49  
Hurst, M. E., 393  
Huranui River, N. Z., 226  
Hussey, K. M., 291  
Hutchings, G. E., 99  
Hutchins, T. B., 387  
Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, 66  
Hutchinson, Ralph, 242  
Hutt, W. E., 267, 401  
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 378, 396  
Hütterroth, W., 172  
Huxel, C. J., 74  
Huxley, Elspeth, 402  
Huxley, Sir Julian, 219; ed., 283  
Hwang Ho - see Yellow River  
Hyde, Philip, 387  
Hyde Park, N.Y., 294  
Hyder, Nasir, 132  
Hyderabad, India, 23, 174  
Hyderabad Geography Association, 337  
Hylebos Waterways, Wash., 386

- Hymes, D. W., 154  
Hynes, K. N., 252  
Hyppolä, Jorma, 310
- Iancu, Silvia, 124  
Iastrebov, E. V., 187, 209, 211  
Ibadan, Nigeria, 53  
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;  
Spain  
Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 217  
Ibn Batuta, 144  
Ica Valley, Peru, 156  
Ice Age National Scientific  
Reserve, Wis., 193  
Icefield Range, Yukon, 292  
Iceland, 14, 45, 81, 120, 161,  
162, 237, 326, 351  
Idaho, 39, 75, 248, 343  
Ignatavičius, A., 212  
IJsselmeer, Netherlands, 117  
Ile-de-France, France, 255  
Ilešić, Svetozar, 166  
Illeris, Sven, 118  
Illinoian Glacial Age, 37  
Illinois. Educational Extension  
Division, \*9  
Illinois. Geological Survey, 9  
Illinois, 9, \*9, 37, 74, 112,  
296, 341, 385  
Illinois River, 341  
Illyricum, 399  
Imhof, Eduard, 100, 234, 336;  
ed., 61  
Imlay Area, Nev., 196  
Imoucha, Henry, 308  
Imperial College of Tropical  
Agriculture, Trinidad, 250  
Inandik, Hämít, 172  
Independence Valley, Nev., 299  
India. Botanical Survey, 173  
India. Survey of India Dept., \*23  
India, 22, 23, \*23, 92, 132, 173,  
174, 224, 225, 273, 274, 281, 323,  
324, 365, \*365, 366, 373, 405,  
406  
India, Portuguese, 274  
Indian Central Jute Committee,  
\*365  
Indian Creek, Iowa, 385  
Indian Ocean, 60, 137, 232, 328  
Indian place names in Maryland,  
193; Minnesota, 74  
Indian Statistical Institute, \*225  
Indiana, 37, 112, 194, 297, 341,  
385  
Indianapolis, Ind., 385
- Indians, American, 75, 111, 112,  
191, 196, 197, 244, 246, 294,  
295, 298, 340, 344, 378; Argentina,  
41; Bolivia, 41; Brazil, 12;  
Canada, 242, 243; Chile, 41;  
Colombia, 41; Costa Rica, 302;  
Ecuador, 41; Panama, 155; Peru,  
41. See also Apaches;  
Araucanians; Athapascans;  
Cherokees; Chippewas; Crees;  
Cunas; Iroquois; Menominis;  
Papagos; Pimas; San Carlos  
Apaches; Spokanes; Tacanas;  
Talamancas
- Indians, East - see East Indians
- Indochina, 2
- Indol River, U.S.S.R., 210
- Indonesia. Departemen Perindustrian  
Dasar/Pertambangan. Djawatan  
Geologi, 186
- Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi  
dan Geofisik, 225, 291
- Indonesia. Vulcanological Survey,  
175
- Indonesia, 24, 57, 60, 92, 93, 133,  
175, 275, 324, 325, 367, 406
- Industrial Development Conference,  
Lagos, 1961, 219
- Indubeda Mts., Spain, 316
- Ingalls, D. G., 294
- Ingalls, Huntley, 343
- Ingrams, Harold, 269
- Inhamissa Marshlands, Mozambique,  
129
- Innis, D. Q., 109, 148
- Innsbruck. Universität.  
Geographisches Institut, 85
- Inoue, Tamio, 370
- INQUA Congress, Warsaw, 1961, 210
- Institut Catholique de Recherches  
Socio-Ecclesiiales, \*201
- Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,  
316
- Institut für Landeskunde, 257
- Institute of Commonwealth Studies,  
67, 78
- Institute of Race Relations,  
London, 133
- Inter-Guiana Geological Conference,  
Georgetown, 1959, 390
- International Association of  
Scientific Hydrology, 164
- International Bank for Reconstruc-  
tion and Development, 269
- International Botanical Congress,  
9th, 338

- International Congress of the History of Science, 1962, 377  
International Geographical Congress, 19th, 5, 95, 106, 143, 280  
International Geographical Union, 32, 164, 275  
International Geological Congress, 21st, 14, 235  
International Geophysical Year, 25, 26, 28, 47, 62, 96, 101, 123, 136, 140, 163, 211, 229, 259, 327, 396  
International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 96  
International Indian Ocean Expedition 232  
International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, 105  
International Joint Commission, U.S.-Canada, 71  
International Labour Office, 41  
International Map of the World, 139, 330, 372  
International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, 71  
International Student Association for Optimum Nile Control, 317  
International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 1st, \*326  
International Tin Council, 144  
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 65  
International Year of the Quiet Sun (1964-65), 180, 372  
Internationale Kartographische Vereinigung, 234  
Inuvik, Northwest Territory, 243  
Iordan, Ion, 125  
Iorgulescu, T., 262  
Iowa, 37, 74, 112, 194, 341, 385  
Iowa County, Wis., 384  
Iran, 20, 90, 131, 132, 172, 173, 221, 271, 321, 403  
Iraq, 55, 270, 321, \*364  
Iraq Petroleum Co., 221  
Ireland, 42, 116, 159, 202, 253, 305  
Ireland, Northern, 42  
Irish in Britain, 201  
Irish Sea, \*394  
Irkutsk Region, U.S.S.R., 260  
Iron County, Utah, 343  
Irons, Evelyn, 192, 347  
Iroquois Indians, 340  
Irving, E. G., 373  
Irwin, L. B., 192  
Isaac, Erich, 31, 320  
Isachsen, Fridtjov, 229  
Isachsen Area, N. W. T., 95, 228  
Istabry, G., 185, 203  
Isère, France, 204  
Ishida, Hiroshi, 222  
Ishida, R., ed., 55  
Ishida, Tamotsu, 60  
Ishigaki-shima, Ryukyu Islands, 91  
Islamabad, Pakistan, 23, 274, 405  
Isneg (Tribe), Philippines, 175  
Ispica Cave, Sicily, 315  
Israel, 20, 130, 172, 217, 218, 220, 271, 321, 364, 403  
Israel Exploration Society, 271  
Israel Program of Scientific Translations, 135-137  
Issalène, Pierre, 326  
Issaquena County, Miss., 38  
Istanbul. University. Geographical Institute, 172  
Istanbul, 172  
Italian Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1961, 242  
Italian Karakoram Expedition, 1953-55, 174  
Italian Karakoram Expedition, 1958, 22  
Italian Military Geographical Institute, 399  
Italian Scientific Expedition to Rankin Inlet, 338  
Italians in England, 116; France, 80; Peru, 156  
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche. Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, 127  
Italy, 14, 16, 17, 51, 86, 126, 127, 166, 167, 215, 216, 240, 263, 314, 315, 399, 400  
Itasy Volcano, Madagascar, 220  
Itatiaia Volcano, Brazil, 157  
Ivaf Valley, Brazil, 303  
Ivanička, Koloman, 213  
Ivanov, G. T., 397  
Ivanov, Iu. A., 281  
Ivanov, V. V., 163  
Ivanova, Y. N., 397  
Ivask, Albert, 352  
Ives, J. D., 189, 276, 368  
Ives, R. L., 290  
Ivory Coast, 200, 318, 360

- Iwaki Volcano, Japan, 272  
Iwata, Masakazu, 40  
Iwatsuka, Shuko, 364  
Iyer, L. A. N., 405  
Iyer, Raghavan, 405  
Izbirak, Reşat, 270  
Iznik Lake, Turkey, 172  
Iztaccíhuatl Mt., Mexico, 301  
  
Jaatinen, Stig, \*207  
Jabalpur, India, 366  
Jackman, A. H., 67  
Jackson, C. I., 134, 253  
Jackson, Donald, ed., 152  
Jackson, E. A., 226  
Jackson, G., \*19  
Jackson, J. A., 97, 201  
Jackson, R. K., 246  
Jackson, W. A. D., 46, 83, 163,  
    172, 187  
Jackson County, W. Va., 295  
Jacobs, Jane, 149  
Jacobsen, N. K., 120, \*396;  
    ed., 96  
Jacobson, Daniel, 150  
Jacoby, E. H., 23  
Jacot-Guillarmod, A., 320  
Jacques-Meunié, D., 317  
Jacquet, J., 394  
Jacquot, L. L., 246  
Jaeger, Paul, 169  
Jagdula Khola Region, Nepal, 272  
Jäger, Helmut, 205  
Jahn, Alfred, 108  
Jahn-Langen, Helene, 313  
Jainville, Yves, 203  
Jakobshavn, Greenland, 96, 135  
Jakucs, Pál, 16  
Jalpan, Mexico, 76  
Jamaica, B. W. I., 11, 41, 250,  
    302, 390  
James, A. J., 254  
James, H. L., 9  
James, P. E., 11, 191, 371, 391  
James River Basin, Va., 73  
Jammu, India, 23, 323  
Jámtland, Sweden, 82  
Jan Mayen, 135, 409  
Janaki, V. A., 274, 366  
Janin, Bernard, 44  
Januszewski, Józef, 164  
Janvier, Jacques, 360  
Japan. Bureau of Statistics,  
    90, 322  
Japan. Geographical Survey  
    Institute, \*131, 222  
  
Japan. Geological Survey, 272  
Japan. Meteorological Agency, 20  
Japan. National Committee for  
    International Geophysical  
    Cooperation, 140, 178  
Japan, 21, 55, 90, 91, 130, 131,  
    \*131, 173, 222, 271, 272, 322, 364,  
    365, 404  
Japan Sea, 20  
Japan Trench, Pacific Ocean, 231  
Japanese Antarctic Research  
    Expedition, 1959-61, 60  
Japanese Deep-Sea Expedition, 1961,  
    20, 370  
Japanese in Antarctica, 60, 178, 409;  
    Australia, 57; California, 40;  
    Latin America, 76  
Jara, La, Spain, 17  
Jarcho, I. S., 90  
Jardine, Alex, 33  
Jarrett, H. R., 264  
Jats, India, 224  
Jätzold, Ralph, 108, 374  
Jaunsar, India, 365  
Java, 92, 93  
Jeans, D. N., 57  
Jeansson, N. R., 82  
Jebail, Phoenicia, 403  
Jefferson County, Mont., 387  
Jefferson County, W. Va., 36  
Jenness, Diamond, 379  
Jensen, H. M., 151  
Jensen, J. G., 190  
Jentsch, Christoph, 85  
Jeppesen & Co., \*6, \*25  
Jerash, Jordan, 403  
Jerschkowsky, Oleg, 353, 399  
Jesperson, Margot, 120  
Jésus Island, Que., 339  
Jetter, K. R., 63  
Jewett, J. M., 246  
Jhingran, A. G., 406  
Jicha, H. L., 153  
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 17  
Jobberns, George, 407  
Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 93  
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 269  
Johannessen, C. L., 39  
Johns, R. K., 24  
Johns, W. M., 39, 386  
Johnson, A. I., 237  
Johnson, B. L. C., 174  
Johnson, C. E. O., 267  
Johnson, C. G., 93  
Johnson, C. H., 113  
Johnson, D. H., 89

- Johnson, F. A., 188  
Johnson, H. B., 61, 238, 241  
Johnson, J. H., 42, 142, 159  
Johnson, R. F., 157, 225  
Johnson, W., 276  
Johnston, B. F., 105, 127  
Johnston, N. J., 297  
Johnston, W. B., 407  
Johnstone, J. G., 387  
Johore, Malaya, 56  
Joliette County, Quebec, 243  
Jolivet, J., 155  
Jolliffe, I. P., 285  
Jonas, Gilbert, 24  
Jonasson, Olof, 3  
Jones, C. F., 391  
Jones, C. F., 337  
Jones, Emrys, 288  
Jones, F. O., 152  
Jones, Glanville, 159  
Jones, J. F., 338, 379  
Jones, J. H. E., 21  
Jones, P. P., 223  
Jones, S. B., 336  
Jones, T. C., ed., 277  
Jones, W. E., 340  
Jones, W. O., 87  
Jones Cove Quadrangle, Tenn.,  
    152  
Jonge, D. de, 255  
Joos, L. D. C., 169  
Joosten, J. H. L., 105  
Jordan, C. L., 183  
Jordan, D. G., 112  
Jordan, G. F., 244, 337  
Jordan. Dept. of Antiquities,  
    403  
Jordan, 271, 364  
Josendal, Vic, 292  
Joseph, Richard, 76, 191, 384  
Jotunheim District, Norway, 82  
Joyce, Roger, 326  
Juan Fernandez Islands, 13  
Juaregui, Ernesto, 114  
Juillard, Étienne, 201, 203,  
    307  
Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 50, 51  
Julian Settlement, Sardinia, 315  
Julstaert, G., 129  
Juneau Icefield, Alaska, 6, 292  
Jupp, K. M., 59  
Jura Mts., France, 256, 307, 348  
Jutland, Denmark, 397  
  
K 2 Mt., Karakorams, 273  
K 3 - see Gasherbrum IV  
  
Kabermann, Heinz, 257  
Kabesh, M. L., 128  
Kabul, Afghanistan, 321  
Kaduna, Nigeria, 53  
Kafirs (Tribe), Pakistan, 274  
Kagoshima, Japan, 365  
Kahn, Herman, 68  
Kahtla-Järva, Estonia, 353  
Kaingaroa State Forest, N. Z.,  
    277  
Kairouan, Tunisia, 88  
Kaiser, Edgar, 18  
Kaisergebirge, Austria, 261  
Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 206, 216  
Kaladgi Basin, India, 406  
Kalamkarov, V., 354  
Kalash Kafirs, 274  
Kalesnik, S. V., 283  
Kalinowska, Krystyna, 84  
Kallmann, H. P., ed., 285  
Kalogjera, Ante, 126  
Kalvoda, Josef, 313  
Kamal (Navigation Instrument),  
    290  
Kamchatka Peninsula, 163, 212,  
    261, 356  
Kamienna Góra, Poland, 356  
Kammal, Uno, 353  
Kamnik Alps, Yugoslavia, 51  
Kamnička Bistrica, Yugoslavia,  
    357  
Kampp, A. H., 351  
Kanaev, V. F., 261  
Kanawha County, W. Va., 8, 36  
Kane, L. M., 74  
Kaneda, Hiromitsu, 127  
Kansas. Geological Society, 296  
Kansas, 9, 37, 74, 112, 246, 296  
Kansas River and Valley, Kan.,  
    246  
Kao, R. C., 1  
Kaolack, Senegal, 218  
Kapitsa, A. P., 26  
Kappes Barrientos, Héctor, 304  
Kar, N. R., 405  
Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf, U.S.S.R., 221  
Kara Sea, 59, 96, 280  
Karadere Valley, Turkey, 172  
Karakoram Mts., 21, 22, 223, 272,  
    273  
Karakum Canal, Turkmen S.S.R., 312  
Karalekas, N. P., 314  
Karczewski, Andrzej, 49  
Karelian Isthmus, U.S.S.R., 208  
Kargopol'skaya, U.S.S.R., 47  
Kariba Project, S. Rhodesia, 129

- Kariel, H. G., 73  
Karimojong (Tribe), Uganda, 401  
Kärki, Pentti, 28  
Karlstrom, T. N. V., 69  
Karnes, T. L., 198  
Karol, B. P., 211, 373  
Karpov, L. N., 69, 70  
Karteva, Valentina, 122  
Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska, 69  
Kashka-Tash Glacier, U.S.S.R., 84  
Kashmir, 23, 132, 224, 323, 365  
Kasilof Area, Alaska, 242  
Katanga, 170, 362  
Katla Volcano, Iceland, 45  
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 277  
Kaufman, R. H., 323  
Kaunakakai, Hawaiian Islands, 408  
Kaušyla, K., 212, 373  
Kawamura, Takeshi, 272  
Kay, George, 79, 347, 363  
Kayser, Bernard, 14  
Kayser, Kurt, 220, 359  
Kazakhstan S.S.R., 210, 260, 355  
Kazanskiĭ, N. N., 46  
Kazin, Alfred, 35  
Kear, D., 226  
Keates, J. S., 372  
Keats, John, 293  
Kebnekajse Glacier, Sweden, 258, 373  
Keech, C. F., 151  
Keelau Mts., Hawaii, 277  
Keesing, F. M., 175  
Keller, Reiner, 102  
Kelley, C. C., 243  
Kemp, P. K., 336  
Kempton, J. P., 29  
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 242  
Kennebunk River, Me., 382  
Kennedy, J., 275  
Kennedy, T. F., 176  
Kennedy, W. Q., 331  
Kenner, W. E., 150  
Kennett Square, Pa., 110  
Kenney, N. T., 294, 381  
Kenny, Hamill, 193  
Keno, Yukon Territory, 33  
Kenora District, Ontario, 71  
Kenosha, Wis., 384  
Kensington Runestone, 4  
Kent, R. K., 402  
Kentfield, Calvin, 196  
Kentucky, 9, 39, 195, 386  
Kentucky River, Ky., 386  
Kenworthy, L. S., 18, 319, 359  
Kenya. Dept. of Lands, 319  
Kenya, 170, 220, 269, 319, 402  
Kerby, R. P., 70  
Kerch Strait, U.S.S.R., 47  
Kerguelen Islands, 25, 171  
Kern, Helmut, 119  
Kesseli, J. E., 337  
Key Largo, Fla., 9  
Key West, Fla., 384  
Keyfitz, Nathan, 108  
Khachatrian, L., 355  
Khamsah Confederacy, Iran, 271  
Khan, D. M., 174  
Khan, M. H., 58, 93  
Khanaichenko, N. K., 333  
Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 266  
Khargpur Hills, India, 406  
Khorasan, Iran, 131  
Khorev, B. S., 122, 311; ed., 121  
Khrabov, Iū. B., 183  
Khromov, M. N., 47  
Khromov, S. P., ed., 123  
Kiangsu, China, 322  
Kidder County, N. Dak., 296  
Kidderminster, England, 347  
Kidson, C., 116  
Kihu, Silva, 353  
Kildema, K. T., 311  
Kilpatrick, J. F., 191  
Kim, Yu Taik, 321  
Kimball County, Neb., 246  
Kimble, G. H. T., 180  
Kinai Plains, Japan, 222  
King, C. A. M., 159, 407  
King, Clarence, 342  
King, H. W. H., 407  
King, J. E., 233  
King, L. C., 100  
King, L. J., 71, 325, 380  
King, R. R., comp., 108  
King, Wayne, 302  
Kingdon-Ward, Frank, 363  
Kingfisher County, Okla., 297  
Kingsbury, R. C., 132, 273, 405  
Kingsley, Mary, 187  
Kingsnorth, G. W., 265  
Kinzel, H.-M., 257  
Kinzl, Hans, 182, 261  
Kirby, R. P., 7  
Kirchberg, Wolf, 310  
Kirdis (Tribe), Cameroon, 318  
Kir'ianov, G. F., 5  
Kirikov, S. V., 311  
Kirillov, A. A., 228  
Kirk, Ruth, 386  
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., ed., 88  
Kirkby, E. A., 296

- Kirkwood Management Unit, Ont.,  
    339  
Kirovskij, Panče, 126  
Kirsten, H., 45  
Kish, George, 17, 50, 239, 315  
Kitagawa, Kenji, 364  
Kitimat, Br. Columbia, 292  
Kivioja, Lassi, 28  
Kivu, Congo, 219, 318  
Kizaki, Koshiro, 60  
Kizel, Vladimir, 21  
Kizilirmak, Turkey, 270  
Kjartansson, Guðmundur, 351  
Klaer, Wendelin, 130, 220, 320  
Klausnerová, Eva, comp., 165  
Klein, Howard, 151  
Klein, Joseph, 234  
Kleinpenning, J. M. G., 400  
Klemic, Harry, 340  
Klepikov, V. V., 229  
Klimek, Kazimierz, 85  
Kline, H. V. B., 18  
Klinge, H., 77  
Klingelhoets, A. J., 384  
Kliuchevsky Volcano, U.S.S.R., 164  
Kloos, P., 24  
Klöpper, Rudolf, 119  
Knecht, Theodoro, 346  
Kneese, A. V., 34, 102  
Kneissl, M., 27  
Knight, C. A., 228, 408  
Knight Peak Area, N. Mex., 153  
Knob Lake, Que.-Labrador, 338  
Knoch, Karl, 374  
Klondike, 109  
Knorr, Herbert, 62, 139, 330  
Knos, D. S., 105, 110, 246  
Knowles, D. B., 297  
Knox, John, 241  
Knox County, Ohio, 151  
Kobuk River, Alaska, 292  
Koch, Lauge, 97  
Koechlin, Jean, 268  
Koelmans, L., 32  
Koelsch, W. A., ed., 381  
Koeman, C., 140  
Koenig, J. W., 296  
Koepke, H.-W., 115  
Kofu Basin, Japan, 365  
Kogan, M. A., 31  
Kogan, Maurice, 323  
Kogan, S. D., 60  
Kohl, Horst, 119  
Koike, Kazayuki, 272  
Koike, Yōichi, 21  
Kokemäen, Finland, 352  
Kokosing River Basin, Ohio, 38  
Kokshaltau Range, Tien Shan, 21  
Kolb, Albert, 185, 238, 335,  
    376; ed., 395  
Kolesnikov, A. G., ed., 370  
Kolleru Lake, India, 366  
Kolomyts, E. G., 260  
Kolosovskii, N. N., 283  
Kolp, Otto, 121  
Komar, I. V., 174, 224  
Kongelige Danske Geografiske  
    Selskab, \*396  
Konig, R. H., 150  
Königsson, L.-K., 258  
Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch  
    Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, 202  
Konizeski, R. L., 386  
Konkina, N. G., 211  
Kononova, N. K., 48  
Konovalenko, V. G., 283  
Konstaninov, O. A., 209  
Kootenai, Mont., 386  
Kootenay, Br. Col., 7, 243  
Kopanov, I. D., 327  
Kopaonik, Yugoslavia, 314  
Köppen Climatic Classification,  
    30, 333  
Kopylov, B. N., 96  
Korabinský, J. M., 147  
Korčák, Jaromír, 261, 313  
Kordofan Province, Sudan, 266  
Korea, 20, 21, 321, 322, 364,  
    374  
Korff, S. A., ed., 285  
Kornilov, Vasily, 311  
Korovitsyn, V. P., 15, 46  
Kort, V. G., 327; ed., 369  
Kosack, H.-P., 97, 135  
Kosarev, A. N., 20, 404  
Kosciusko, Australia, 276  
Kosiba, Aleksander, 287  
Košice, Czechoslovakia, 165  
Kosiński, Leszek, 123, 154, 164  
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 15, 213  
Kotliakov, V. M., 135  
Kottlowski, F. E., 154  
Koulango Area, Ivory Coast, 318  
Kovács, Csaba, 188  
Kovalev, P. V., 259  
Kovalevskii, V. P., 71, 190  
Kovda, V. A., 48, 92  
Kowalewski, Bolesław, 356  
Kowalska, Anna, 332  
Kozarski, Stefan, 213  
Kozlov, V. I., 162  
Kozlovskařa, S. F., 209

- Krajkó, Gyula, 16  
Kraka Region, U.S.S.R., 209  
Král, Václav, 261  
Krallert, Willfried, 61  
Kramer, F. L., 337, 343  
Kramm, H.-J., 305  
Kranz, Friedrich, 330  
Krapa River, Yugoslavia, 126  
Krashennikov, S. P., 291  
Krasnoiarsk Krai, U.S.S.R., 355  
Krasnov, I. I., 209  
Krasnov, V., 355  
Kraus, Ernst, 161  
Krenzlin, Anneliese, 118, 161,  
    206, 350  
Kress, W. D., 111, 151, 296  
Krieger, M. L., 377  
Krinsley, D. B., 97  
Krishan, Radha, 184  
Kristianstad, Sweden, 351  
Kriukov, A. S., 208  
Kroeber, A. L., 154  
Kropachev, L. N., 271  
Krupička, Josef, 165  
Krygowski, Bogumił, 48  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 225  
Kuchar, Karel, 180  
Küchler, A. W., 64  
Kudaba, C., 378  
Kudzi, E., 260  
Kuhlmann, Edgar, 391  
Kühn, Arthur, 283  
Kuhn, Delia, 363  
Kuhn, Ferdinand, 363  
Kuhn, P. M., 30  
Kuhn, W., 309  
Kuhner, David, \*150  
Kuibyshev Region, U.S.S.R., 354  
Kuijpers, Hendrik, 255  
Kujavia, Poland, 124  
Kukla, Jiří, 124  
Kulikov, V. A., 210  
Kulp, J. L., 294  
Kulušić, Sven, 126  
Kumasi, Ghana, 318  
Kümmerly & Frey, \*309  
Kung, Karel, 49  
Kung, S. W., 294  
Kunkel, Günther, 78  
Kunkle, G. R., 380  
Kunský, Josef, 240  
Künzler-Behncke, Rosemarie, 215  
Kura River, U.S.S.R., 47  
Kurdistan, 130  
Kurelu (Tribe), New Guinea, 408  
Kurile Islands, 163, 261  
Kuriyan, George, 274  
Kussmaul, Friedrich, 405  
Kuvshinova, K. V., 209  
Kuwait, Arabian Peninsula, 20, 103  
Kuwano, Yoshiko, 272  
Kux, Dennis, 224  
Kuzbass Basin, U.S.S.R., 211  
Kuzina, I. M., 74  
Kvale, Anders, 258  
Kveseth, Kåre, 82  
Kyoto, Japan, 365  
Laai, Yi-Faai, 56  
Labasse, J., 308  
La Baume, Wolfgang, 48  
Labe River, Bohemia, 49  
Labelle, L., 69  
Laborde, E. D., 367  
Labovitz, Sanford, 247  
Labrador, 7, 33, 70, 189, 243,  
    338, 380  
Labrador Sea, 339  
Lacarpentier, C., 308  
LaChappelle, E. R., 228, 373  
Lacoste, Henry, 130  
Lacy, R. E., 305  
Ladakh, Kashmir, 365  
Ladurie, E. L. R., 237  
La Fay, Howard, 25, 359  
Laferrère, Michel, 203  
LaFond, E. C., 3  
Låg, J., 82  
Lago, P. F. de A., 392  
Lagos, Nigeria, 267, 268  
Lahiri, R., 23, 324  
Lahr, Germany, 310  
Lainijaur, Sweden, 45  
Laitakari, Erkki, 83  
La Jolla, Calif., 332  
Lake County, S. Dak., 246  
Lake District, England, 116  
Lakehead, Ont., 189  
Lakerveld, W. L. van, 255  
Lakes - see names of specific  
    lakes  
Lakes Entrance, Australia, 367  
Lakka, Jorma, 352  
Laktionov, A. F., 68, 177  
Ial, Amrit, 22  
Lalande, Gilles, 173  
Lamar, D. L., 299  
Lamb, H. H., 237, 409  
Lamb County, Tex., 194  
Lambert, Paul, ed., 255  
LaMoreaux, P. E., 297  
Lamorisse, R., 348

- Lamothe, Claude, 95  
Lamotte, M., 266  
Lancashire, England, 348  
Land, Harry, 360  
Landes, France, 81  
Landis, E. R., 297  
Landolt, E. A., 118  
Landsberg, H. E., 380  
Landsberg, H. H., 104  
Landshut, Germany, 14  
Landsverk, O. G., 4  
Lane, J. A., 298  
Lang, A. H., 188  
Lang, C. L., 90  
Lang, Franz, 85  
Lang, Herbert, 357  
Langbein, W. B., 34, 102, 248  
Lange, Gottfried, 107  
Langella, Vittorina, 310  
Langenheim, J. H., 387  
Langer, W. L., comp. and ed.,  
    188  
Langford, R. E., 279  
Langini, Osvaldo, 17, 166  
Langlands, B. W., 360, 362  
Langlois, Claude, 7  
Lanham, B. T., 340  
Lankenau, Ehrfried, 304  
Lannes, Xavier, 158  
Lansing, Mich., 246  
Lantis, D. W., 197, 344  
Lanza, Carla, 400  
Laos, 324, 406  
Lapina, I. Ia., 98  
Lapland, 396  
La Plata States, S. America, 157  
La Porte County, Ind., 297  
Lapps, 396  
Laptev Sea, 96  
Lardeau District, Br. Col., 70  
Laring, Gunnar, 121  
Larsen, Henry, 95  
Larsen, J. A., 338  
Larsen, May, 95  
Larsen Creek, Yukon, 292  
Larsson, Ingemar, 63, 82, 351  
Larsson, Peter, 6  
Larsson, Yngve, 396  
Las Palomas, N. Mex., 343  
Lassen County, Calif., 300  
Lassen Volcano, Calif., 40  
Lasserre, Guy, 250  
Las Vegas Water Basin, Nev., 196  
Latham, J. P., 179  
Latham-Koenig, A. L., 318  
La Tronche, France, 44  
Lattimore, Owen, 131, 322, 404  
Latvia, 352  
Lauer, Wilhelm, 187, 198, 252; ed.,  
    241  
Lausanne, Switzerland, 205  
Lautensach, Hermann, 51  
Lavaréda, J. H., 251  
Lavedan, Pierre, 255  
Lavis-Trafford, M.-A. de, 349  
Lavoratti, P. L., 358  
Law, Philip, 60, 327  
Layng, T. E., 290  
Lazarev, M., 97, 327  
Lazarus, A. D., 171  
Lea County, N. Mex., 113  
Leach, H. G., 241  
Leach, S. D., 295  
Leadpoint Quadrangle, Wash., 343  
Leahy, M. J., 326  
Leakey, L. S. B., 127  
Learmouth, A. T. A., \*225  
Lebanon, 90, 220, 270, 320, 403  
Lebat, Serge, 81  
Lebeau, R., 348  
Lebedev, V. L., 97  
Le Berre, Alain, 255  
Lebeuf, J.-P., 318  
Le Bon, Paul, 130  
LeBourdais, D. M., 188  
Lecroy, Mary, 94  
Lederberg, Joshua, 179  
Ledger, D. C., 53  
Lee, C.-S., 364  
Lee, Chan, 20  
Lee, D. H. K., 236, 237  
Lee, G. B., 74  
Lee, K. Y., 246  
Lee, L. P., 61  
Lee, W. S., 10  
Lee, Y. L., 57, 175, 225  
Leeds, England, 254  
Lefas, Regis, 136  
Le Gallic, M. L., 127  
Leganés, Spain, 168  
Léger, M., 351  
Legris, P., 273  
Le Guen, Gilbert, 80  
Legum, Colin, 168  
Lehmann, Helmut, 119  
Lehmann, Herbert, 51, 215  
Lehmann, P., 99  
Leicestershire, England, 305  
Leidlmaier, Adolf, 130, 403  
Leifer, Michael, 175  
Leighty, R. D., 178  
Leiner, Doris, 119

- Leland, Mich., 384  
Lelewel, Joachim, 378  
Le Maitre, R. W., 130  
Lems, Kornelius, 127  
Lenczowski, George, 320  
Lendl, Egon, 85  
Leningrad, U.S.S.R., 84, 122, 208  
Leningrad Oblast, U.S.S.R., 208  
Leningrad, State University.  
    Geographical Div., 373  
Leningrad State University Pamir  
    Expedition, 1957-58, 211  
Lensen, G. J., 373  
Lentz, O. H., 130  
Lenz, Karl, 70, 119  
Lenz, Werner, 185  
León, Spain, 17  
Leonard, J. D., 360  
Léonarr, A., 318  
Leont'eva, V. V., 328  
Leopold, A. S., 3  
Leopoldville, Congo, 267, 268  
Léotard, Jacques, 326  
Le Play Society, 283  
Lerat, Serge, 170  
Lérida, Spain, 316  
Leroy, Vély, 292  
Le Rumeur, Guy, 265  
Leslie, E. A., 253, 263  
Lesourd, J.-A., 256  
Lessa, W. A., 177  
Lessig, H. D., 37  
Lessinger, Jack, 295  
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 123, 124,  
    329  
Letourneau, Madeleine, 358  
Lettrich, Edit, 166  
Levant, 130  
Lever, R. J. A. W., 406  
Levin, M. G., 162  
Lewald, Ursula, 161  
Lewis, C. R., 242  
Lewis, R. A., 163  
Lewis, W. H., ed., 264  
Lewis and Clark County, Mont.,  
    387  
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 152  
Lewis County, Wash., 298  
Lewis County, W. Va., 36  
Lewit, Sarah, 363  
Ley, Willy, 227  
Lhasa, Tibet, 322  
Liat, L. K., 92  
Libault, André, 139  
Libby Creek Canyon, Wyo., 75  
Liberia, 129, 219, 267, 360  
Libreville, Gabon, 18  
Libya, 18, 128, 218  
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 262  
Liebow, Elliot, 339  
Liechtenstein, 261  
Liedtke, Herbert, 119, 332  
Liège, Belgium. University, 394  
Liège, Belgium, 117, 255  
Lieuwen, Edwin, 11  
Life Magazine, 3, 102, 303  
Lightfoot, G. W., \*112  
Lighthouse Reef, Br. Honduras,  
    301, 345  
Liguria, Italy, 86, 315  
Ligurian Sea, 14  
Lijewski, Teofil, 166  
Lilienberg, D. A., 166  
Lille. Université. Institut de  
    Géographie, \*394  
Lille, France, 80  
Lillelund, Kurt, 44  
Limburg, Belgium, 306  
Limburg, Netherlands, 117  
Limerick, Ireland, 116  
Lincoln County, Ark., 297  
Lincoln County, N. Mex., 154  
Lincolnshire Wolds, England, 79  
Linden Quadrangle, Wis., 341  
Lindman, Ralf, 100  
Lindquist, S.-O., 162  
Lindsay, A. J., 10  
Lindsay, J. D., 243  
Linga Lakes, Australia, 176  
Linge, G. J. R., 176  
Lins, R. C., 77  
Linton, D. L., 98  
Lipsky, G. A., 268  
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 182, 207, 352  
Lisitzyn, A. P., 136, 137  
Listengurt, F. M., 208  
Lister, H., 63, 280  
Lister, Louis, 392  
Lithuania, 84, 162, 212, 352,  
    397, 398  
Little, C. H., 241  
Little, H. W., 293  
Little America, Antarctica, 136  
Little Beaver Creek, Ohio, 37  
Lfubovnyi, V. Ia., 47  
Liversidge, Douglas, 326  
Livesay, Ann, 195  
Livet, Roger, 395  
Livingstone, David, 168  
Livingstone-Kariba Excursion,  
    N. Rhodesia, 402

- Llallauquén, Chile, 251  
Llano, G. A., 327  
Lliboutry, Louis, 115  
Lloyd, A. L., 303  
Lloyd, Trevor, 109  
Lobi (Tribe), Ivory Coast, 318  
Lobsiger, Georges, 44  
Lochman-Balk, Christina, 153  
Lochmann, Zdeněk, 313  
Loehnberg, Alfred, comp., 40  
Loeltz, O. J., 196  
Loewe, Fritz, 136  
Logan, M. I., 57  
Logan County, N. Dak., 151  
Logone, Chad, 89  
Logvinova, K. T., ed., 369  
Loire River, France, 256  
Lombardy, Italy, 51, 127, 215,  
    315  
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 123  
Lomonosov, M. V., 68, 147  
Lonar Lake, India, 406  
London. University. Goldsmith's  
    College. Geography Dept., 240  
London, England, 79, 116, 254,  
    394  
London Institute of Geography,  
    159  
Long, E. J., 232, 246, 286, 380  
Long, L. E., 294  
Long, W., 327  
Long Island, N. Y., 8, 110  
Long Island Sound, N. Y., 72, 381  
Long Lake, Alaska, 338  
Long Valley, Nev., 75  
Longhena, Mario, 291  
Longhurst, A. R., 328  
Longini, Arthur, 110  
Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 285  
Longwell, C. R., 2  
Loodts, Jacques, 26, 369  
Loofbourow, J. S., 342  
Lopatina, E. B., 122  
Lordsburg Quadrangle, N. Mex.,  
    153  
Lorimer, Frank, 18  
Lorius, C., 137, 230  
Lörrach, Germany, 310  
Lorraine, France, 256, 304,  
    307, 376, 394  
Losacco, Ugo, 315, 358  
Los Angeles. City Planning  
    Commission, 10  
Los Angeles, Calif., 10, 40,  
    197, 344  
Los Angeles County, Calif.,  
    76, 197  
Lösche, Heinrich, 304  
Lothringen - see Lorraine  
Lötschert, Wilhelm, 301  
Lotte, Jean, 292  
Lotz, J. R., 25  
Loučková, Jaroslava, 356  
Loughran, R., 258  
Louis, H. S., 28, 161, 180  
Louisiana, 74, 195, 297, 342,  
    386  
L'Oum-er-Rebia River, Morocco,  
    359  
Lounsbury, J. F., 149  
Loup, Jean, 359  
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 54  
Low Countries, 159. See also  
    Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands  
Lowe, George, 26  
Lowe, S. J., 240  
Löwenburg, Switzerland, 349  
Lowenthal, David, 143  
Lower, A. R. M., 108  
Lowndes County, Ga., 73  
Loxton, R. F., 170  
Ložek, Vojen, 124  
Luanda, Angola, 319  
Luard, D. E. T., 92  
Luba (Tribe), Congo, 89  
Lübbecke, Germany, 119  
Lucas, K. A., 7  
Lucelle Valley, Switzerland, 349  
Luchino, M., 86  
Lüchow, Germany, 395  
Ludhiana, India, 132  
Liidi, Werner, 188  
Ludlum, J. C., 192  
Luduş Basin, Rumania, 124  
Ludwigshafen, Germany, 119  
Lufira Lake, Katanga, 362  
Lugo Sanabria, Guillermo, 301  
Luhmann, Heinrich, ed., 257  
Luitikila Basin, N. Rhodesia,  
    363  
Luke, Sir Harry, 403  
Lumbers, S. B., 109  
Luna, T. W., 56  
Luna County, N. Mex., 154  
Lunda (Tribe), S. Africa, 362  
Lundbak, Asger, 279  
Lunde, Torbjørn, 231  
Luni Basin, India, 323  
Lunny, R. M., 147  
Luozi, Congo, 53  
Lupton, K., 337  
Lusk, T. W., 9  
Lusted, D. G., 254  
Lutfalla, Michel, 322

- Luther, L. V., 274  
Lutovac, M. V., 314  
Lutz, Wilhelm, 85  
Lützel, Switzerland, 349  
Luxembourg, 43, 80, 304, 306,  
    394  
Luyten, J. C. L., 79  
L'vovich, L. I., 45  
Lydolph, P. E., 311  
Lynx Point Area, N.W.T., 243  
Lyon, France, 14, 16, 203  
Lyons, L. A., 133  
Lytle, W. S., 150
- Ma, Ronald, 275  
Maack, Reinhard, 200, 304  
Maas, Walther, 237  
Mabbutt, J. A., 93  
Mabogunje, Akin, 53  
MacAodha, B. S., 253  
McArthur, Norma, 59  
McBee, C. W., 37  
McBride, G. M., 12  
McCallum, M. E., 75  
McCartney, W. D., 188  
McCarty, H. H., 100, 105, 110  
McCleneghan, T. J., 39  
McCollum, M. J., 332  
McConnell, R. B., 19, 156  
McCorison, M. A., 378  
McCracken, M. H., \*74  
McCrone, A. W., 72  
McCune, Shannon, 20  
McDonald, E. A., 60  
MacDonald, G. A., 326  
Mac Donald, G. D., 35  
MacDonald, J., 393  
McDonald, J. E., 237  
Macdonnell Ranges, Australia, 57  
McDougal, M. S., 374  
McDowell, Bart, 199, 390  
Macêdo, N. G. de, 251  
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 126  
Macevičius, J., 398  
McEwen, A. C., 220  
MacGaffey, Wyatt, 302  
McGaskill, Murray, 407  
McGill, D. A., 128  
McGill Sub-Arctic Research  
    Laboratory, 70  
McGinnis, L. D., 29, 74  
McGrain, Preston, 39, 195  
McGuire, J. K., 110  
McGuire, Kevin, 325  
Machado, Frederico, 168, 316  
Machars District, Scotland, 253  
McCulloch, F. J., 116
- McHenry County, N. Dak., 111  
Machida, Hiroshi, 364  
Machu Picchu, Peru, 115, 346  
McHugh, Florence, tr., 169  
McHugh, Isabel, tr., 169  
Maciel, Paulo, 157  
MacInnes, Hamish, 259  
McIntire, W. G., 171  
Mack, F. K., 383  
Mack, L. E., 112  
Mačkat, Yugoslavia, 314  
McKay, C. G. R., 227  
Mackay, D. K., 379  
McKay, Donald, 291  
Mackay, J. R., 379  
MacKaye, Benton, 339  
McKean, E. C., 111  
McKelvey, B. C., 110, 137, 178  
Mackenzie, Alexander, 106  
Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., 70, 189,  
    379  
Mackenzie River and Valley,  
    N.W.T., 147, 189, 243  
Mackie, J. A. C., 277  
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 187  
McKinley Mt., Alaska, 32, 242  
McKinney, W. M., 147  
McKnight, Tom, 299, 325  
MacLeish, Fleming, 377  
MacLennan, Hugh, 147  
McMaster, D. N., 129  
MacMillan, D. B., 408  
McMillen, Wheeler, 71  
McMillion, L. G., 194  
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 178  
McMurtrey, R. G., 386  
MacNae, W., 362  
McNaught-Davis, Ian, 97  
McNaughton, W. J. W., 71  
MacNeish, R. S., 11, 292  
McNickle, D'Arcy, 244, 294  
McNickle, R. K., ed., 288  
McNitt, Frank, 299  
McNulty, Theodore, 217  
McNutt, R. B., 298  
MacPhail, D. D., 155  
McPherson, J. L., 273  
McQueen, I. S., 112  
McTaggart, K. C., 33  
Mačva, Yugoslavia, 314  
McWilliam, M. D., 170  
Mad River, Ohio, 385  
Madagascar, 90, 130, 168, 171,  
    220, 270, 320, 402  
Maday, B. C., 269  
Maddelena, Sicily, 315

- Maddick, Henry, 218  
Maddock Area, N. Dak., 73  
Maddox, W. P., 132  
Madeira, 217  
Madera Area, Calif., 300  
Madge, John, 393  
Madhya Pradesh, India, 324  
Madison County, Ga., 73  
Madison County, Miss., 193  
Madison County, Mont., 39  
Madras, India, 366  
Madrid, Spain, 168  
Magadan Oblast, U.S.S.R., 48  
Magakian, G. L., 47  
Magdalena River, Colombia, 390  
Magellan, Ferdinand, 377  
Maghrib, Africa, 359  
Magis, N., 362  
Magnani, Mario, 157  
Magnanini, Alceo, 391  
Magnitskiĭ, V. A., 235  
Maier, Georg, 261  
Maily Glacier, Ossetian S.S.R.,  
    229  
Maine, 35, 71, 294  
Mainz, Germany, 119  
Mair, George, 303  
Maitland Flats, N.S.W., 276  
Majabat, Algeria, 168  
Majabat al-Koubrâ, Sahara, 400  
Majer, Jan, 49  
Majerojz, I. M., 356  
Majorca Island, 264  
Makalu Mt., Himalayas, 91, 272  
Makeev, P. S., 210  
Maksimov, E. V., 312  
Maksimov, I. V., 26, 95, 327  
Maksoud, Henry, 391  
Malacca, 56  
Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar  
Malaita Island, 58  
Malay, Armando, \*56  
Malaya. Dept. of Statistics, 175  
Malaya. Drainage and Irrigation  
    Dept., 324  
Malaya, 24, 56, 132, 225, 275,  
    324, 366, 406  
Malayan Housing Trust, 324  
Malaysia, 225, 275, 406  
Malhotra, S. P., 224  
Mali. Ministère du Plan et de  
    l'Économie Rurale, 360  
Mali Republic, 88, 360  
Malicki, Adam, 312  
Maliesi, A. S., 56  
Malik, R. A., 224  
Malinin, S., 354  
Mallows, E. W. N., 269  
Malmberg, G. T., 196, 343  
Malone, T. F., 183  
Malta, 263  
Mamba Point, Liberia, 219  
Mambule Coal Area, S. Africa,  
    171  
Mammoth Cave National Park,  
    Ky., 195  
Manahan, J. E., 192  
Manakovć, Dušan, 126  
Manche, La - see English Channel  
Malaspina, Alessandro, 145  
Manchester, Harland, 115  
Manchester Ship Canal, England,  
    202  
Mandelker, D. R., 202  
Mandl, Franz, 22  
Mandrou, Robert, 13  
Manhattan, N. Y., 35  
Manhattan Prong, 294  
Mani, Anna, 365  
Manicouagan River, Que., 33  
Manig, Marianne, 119  
Manitoba, 148, 189, 243, 338  
Manjacos, Portuguese Guinea,  
    169  
Manker, Ernst, 396  
Manley, Gordon, 64, 116  
Mannerfelt, C. M., 67  
Manners, Gerald, 8, 42, 158, 160,  
    184, 190, 191  
Mannheim, Germany, 119  
Manshard, Walther, 129, 170,  
    226, 281, 361  
Mansour, A. O., 266  
Manzon, Jean, 303  
Maoris, 57, 58  
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 77,  
    346  
Maraini, Fosco, 22  
Marassi, Arturo, 115  
Marathon, Tex., 247  
Marave (Tribe), S. Africa, 362  
Marblehead, Ohio, 38  
Marcaccini, Paolo, 399  
Marchant, R., 330  
Marchenko, A. I., 47  
Marches, The, Italy, 167  
Marcinek, Joachim, 81  
Marcus, R. B., 151  
Marden, Luis, 278  
Marengo County, Ala., 297  
Marfa Area, Tex., 195  
Margarita Island, Venezuela, 77

- Margat, J., 87  
Maria Island, Tasmania, 325  
Marianas Islands, 58, 93, 94, 408  
Marine, I. W., 112, 247  
Marino Flores, Anselmo, 155  
Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 54  
Markgren, Martin, 82  
Markham Region, Antarctica, 370  
Markley, Marco, 295  
Markov, K. K., 60, 135, 136  
Markovin, A. P., 397  
Marks, E. S., 304  
Markssoo, Ago, 352  
Markssoo, Ann, 353  
Marmara Sea, 172  
Maroons, Jamaica, 302  
Marquesas Island, 278  
Marquette County, Wis., 74  
Marr, J. W., 112  
Marra, Gebel, Sudan, 317  
Marris, Peter, 268, 288  
Marsal, J. F., 200  
Marsden, J. A., 202  
Marsden, Kate, 107  
Marsh, O. T., 151  
Marsh, T. N., 241  
Marshall, A. D., 269  
Marshall, J. R., 347  
Marshall Islands, 58, 94  
Marthelot, Pierre, 128  
Martin, E. M., 149  
Martin, Geoffrey, 305  
Martin, H. H., 311  
Martin, J. A., 296  
Martin, Yves, 242  
Martín Galindo, J. L., 17  
Martinez, F. A., 302  
Martinique, F. W. I., 156  
Martinka, Jozef, 147  
Marussi, Antonio, 174  
Marvin, R. F., 247  
Mary Valley, Queensland, 407  
Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 192  
Maryland, \*8, 36, 72, 73, 192, 193, 246, 340, 383  
Masachs Alavedra, Valentín, 316  
Masai, Yasuo, 246  
Masefield, G. B., 362  
Masherbrum Mt., Karakorams, 22  
Masland, F. E., 343  
Mason, Brian, 227  
Mason, Leonard, 289  
Mason County, W. Va., 295  
Massachusetts, 192, 245, 294, 382  
Massena, N. Y., 381  
Massif Central, France, 256  
Masson-Smith, D., 178  
Masuzawa, Jotaro, 370  
Matabeleland, 269  
Mather, J. R., 140  
Mather, K. B., 281  
Mathews, W. H., 293  
Matheysin Plateau, France, 308  
Matlock, England, 202  
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 200  
Matsui, Takeshi, 272  
Matthes, François, 40  
Matthews, B., 243  
Matthews, E. D., 36  
Matthiessen, Peter, 408  
Mattsson, J. O., 141  
Matznetter, Josef, 263, 400  
Maude, A. M., 58  
Maul, Christian, 395  
Maunder, W. J., 103  
Mauny, Raymond, 106  
Maures Massif, France, 348  
Mauritania, 52, 128, 218, 266  
Mauritius, 20, 171, 270, 320, 363  
Mauz, Albert, 257  
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 32  
Maximilian of Transylvania, 377  
Maxwell, B. W., 195  
Maxwell, R. A., 247  
Maxwell, Robert, ed., 397  
May, J. M., 90; ed., 64  
May, R. H., 113  
Mayas, 40, 345  
Mayer, E., 51  
Mayer, H. M., 325  
Mayer, Philip, 269  
Mayfield Cave, Tex., 297  
Mayo County, Ireland, 305  
Mazarrón, Spain, 87  
Mbembe (Tribe), Nigeria, 89  
Mead, W. R., 379  
Meade, J. E., 20  
Meadows, Martin, 367  
Meagher County, Mont., 299  
Mecklein, Wolfgang, 208  
Macklenburg Bay, Baltic Sea, 121  
Męclewski, Edmund, 261  
Medan, Sumatra, 133  
Median Valley, India, 23  
Medicine Bow Mts., Wyo., 75  
Medicine Hat, Alta., 379  
Medina, F. D. de, 303  
Mediterranean Area, 50, 65, 204  
Mediterranean Sea, 14, 118, 160, 308, 394  
Medjerda Project, Tunisia, 266

- Megee, Mary, 389  
Meggers, B. J., 156  
Mehling, Jean, 292  
Mehrotra, S. N., 324  
Meiburg, C. O., 340  
Meier, M. F., 101, 136, 373  
Meine, K.-H., 330  
Meinig, D. W., 133  
Meisel, Sofie, 349  
Mekhtiev, N. N., 210  
Mekong River, 406  
Melamid, Alexander, 221, 335  
Melanesia, 177  
Melezin, Abraham, 67  
Melik, Anton, 28, 51, 358  
Mellor, H. W., 252  
Mellor, J. W., 105  
Mellor, Malcolm, 95, 281  
Mělník, Czechoslovakia, 356  
Melo, Afrânio, 391  
Melo, M. L. de, 157  
Melón, Amando, 17, 168  
Memel Area, Lithuania, 398  
Memphis, Tenn., 75  
Menard, H. W., 26  
Mende, Tibor, 92  
Mendez, Felix, 346  
Mendizabal Losack, Emilio, 337  
Mendota Lake, Wis., 111  
Mendoza von Borstel, Francisco,  
    301  
Menen, Aubrey, 216  
Menke, C. G., 150  
Mennessier, Guy, 321  
Menomini Indians, 111  
Menschling, Horst, 217, 266  
Mensforth, Eric, 265  
Mercator, Gerardus, 291, 337, 378  
Merced, Calif., 388  
Merced Canyon, Calif., 197  
Merced Falls, Calif., 197  
Mercer, J. H., 327  
Mercier, P., 268  
Meredith, E. W., 150  
Merian, Christoph (Foundation), 349  
Mériel, Yves, 29, 103, 359  
Merlo, Claudia, 86  
Merriam, W. B., 110  
Merrick, Hugh, tr., 21  
Merrill, K. E., 194  
Merseyside, England, 79  
Mertens, Robert, 183  
Mesabi District, Minn., 296  
Meshcheriakov, Iu. A., 260  
Mesched Region, Iran, 131  
Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
Mesquita, M. G. C., 200, 391  
Messerschmidt, D. G., 291  
Messih, F. Z. A., 233  
Mestre, Italy, 315  
Metnitz Valley, Austria, 85  
Metz, Friedrich, 44  
Meulen, Daan van der, 403  
Meuse River, 376, 394  
Mexicans in Minnesota, 193  
Mexico, 1, 4, 11, 40, 76, 114,  
    \*114, 152, 153, 155, 197, 198,  
    249, 281, 301, 345, 389  
Mexico City, Mexico, 301  
Mexico, Valley of, 11, 197, 198  
Meyboom, P., 70  
Meyer, A. J., 130  
Meyerhoff, H. A., 8, 71  
Meynen, Emil, 44, 99, 180, 372  
Meynier, André, 204, 307, 308  
Mezquital, Mexico, 198  
Miage Glacier, Italy, 126  
Mialhe, Patrick, 81  
Miami, Ariz., 299  
Micalevich-Velcea, V. A., 125, 262  
Michael, Franz, 56  
Michael, H. N., ed., 260  
Michal, J. M., 165  
Michalski, B., 163  
Michel, A. A., 347; ed., 211  
Michelin. Services de Tourisme,  
    \*400  
Michigan. University. Dept. of  
    Geography, 366  
Michigan. Water Resources  
    Commission, 296  
Michigan, 9, 37, 38, 74, 111,  
    151, 246, 296, 384  
Michoud, Maryse, 308  
Mičian, L'udovit, 213  
Micronesia, 177, 326  
Middle East, 1, 54, 68, 171, 172,  
    220, 270, 320, 403. See also  
        Asia, Southwestern; Near East  
Middleton, Dorothy, 6, 68, 107,  
    187, 241  
Midlands, England, 305, 348, 394  
Midnapur, India, 324  
Midttun, Lars, 25  
Mielche, Hakon, 325  
Migliorini, Elio, 183, 216, 345  
Mihaga Volcano, Congo, 219  
Mihăilescu, V., 334  
Mikalauskas, A., 397  
Mike, Károly, 165  
Mikesell, M. W., 18; ed. & tr.,  
    142

- Mikail Lomonosov (Ship), 370  
Mikhailov, Iu. P., 208  
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 283, 397  
Mikhailov, S., 356  
Miklós, Gyula, 214  
Mikołajski, Juliusz, 49  
Milcoiu Region, Rumania, 125  
Mildura, Australia, 367  
Miles, M. K., 306  
Milić, Č. S., 314  
Millar, Gerald, 189  
Millecamps, R., 182  
Miller, A. C., 327  
Miller, E. W., 289, 304  
Miller, J. A., 294  
Miller, J. C., 242, 338  
Miller, J. J. B., 341  
Miller, Konrad, \*144  
Miller, M. M., 6, 292  
Miller, R. C., 347  
Miller, T. L., 342  
Miller, V. C., 61  
Milliman, J. W., 289  
Mills, J. W., 343  
Mills, James, 274  
Milne, L. J., 102  
Milne, Margery, 102  
Milne, R. S., 367  
Milne, W. G., 7  
Milner-Gulland, Robin, 312  
Milojević, B. A., 377  
Milojević, B. Z., 399  
Milojević, B. Ž., 241  
Milojević, M. D., 314  
Milwaukee, Wis., 37  
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 200  
Mineral County, Nev., 75, 299  
Mineur, Joseph, ed., 255  
Mingechaur Project, U.S.S.R., 47  
Mingret, Paul, 117  
Mink, J. F., 277  
Minkel, C. W., 391  
Min'kovich, L., 354  
Minneapolis, Minn., 74, 193  
Minnesota, 4, 37, 74, 193, 296,  
    384  
Minto Area, N. Dak., 73  
Mintz, J. S., 92  
Mintz, S. W., ed., 41  
Minutang Landslide, Assam, 406  
Miquelon (Island), 190  
Mirepoix, Camille, 406  
Mirzapur, India, 224, 323  
Mischief (Ship), 96  
Mishchenko, G. E., 122  
Mishmi Hills, Assam, 406  
Misic, D. A., 397  
Miskell, J. T., 322  
Misra, A. B., 283  
Misra, S. D., 274, 366  
Mississauga, Ont., 33  
Mississippi, 9, 38, 152, 193, 195  
Mississippi County, Ark, 342  
Mississippi River and Valley, 37,  
    38, 74, 193, 341, 385  
Missoula Lake, Mont., 343  
Missouri. Div. of Geological  
    Survey and Water Resources, \*74  
Missouri, 74, \*74, 296, 297, 385  
Mitchell, G. H., 347  
Mitchell, J. B., ed., 305  
Mitchell, J. M., 30, 64  
Mitchell, R. B., 238, 245  
Mitidja, Algeria, 128  
Miyakawa, T. A., 272  
Miyako Archipelago, Ryukyus, 91  
Mo i Rana, Norway, 120  
Moffat, Robert, 402  
Mohan, Krishna, 405  
Mohenjo-daro, Pakistan, 132  
Mohole Project, 29  
Mohr, Gerhard, 44, 161  
Mohr, J. L., 33  
Moindrot, Cl., 78  
Moisley, H. A., 202  
Mokra Mts., Albania, 263  
Molinos, Rio de los, Argentina, 392  
Möller, J. T., 15  
Möller, Peter, 185  
Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 408  
Mols, Roger, 306  
Moluccas, 367  
Møn, Denmark, 351  
Monaco, 395  
Monbeig, Pierre, 288  
Monchique, Portugal, 51  
Moncton, New Brunswick, 71  
Monday River, Paraguay, 200  
Mongait, A. L., 311  
Monghyr District, India, 406  
Mongo (Tribe), Congo, 129  
Mongolia, 55, 91, 131, 132, 173,  
    222, 223, 322, 365, 404  
Monheim, Felix, 206  
Monin, M., 44  
Monition, L., 87  
Monkhousie, Patrick, ed., 305  
Monmouthshire, Wales, 79  
Monod, Théodore, 168, 265, 317,  
    400  
Monrovia, Liberia, 219  
Mont-Cenis, France, 349

- Montana State College. Research and Endowment Foundation, \*112  
Montana, 39, \*112, 248, 298, 299, 343, 386, 387  
Montandon, Frédéric, 103, 104  
Monte S. Angelo, Italy, 400  
Montélimar, France, 14  
Monterey, Calif, 145, 388  
Monterrey, Mexico, 389  
Montesano Belardelli, F., ed., 86  
Montesinos, María, 168  
Montevideo, Uruguay, 158  
Montfort Quadrangle, Wis., 341  
Montgomerie, G. J., 371, 393  
Montgomery, D. D., 194  
Montgomery, R. B., 236  
Montgomery County, Ala., 297  
Montgomery County, Mi., 36  
Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 216, 217, 316  
Montreal. Université. Institut Botanique, 106  
Montreal, Quebec, 7  
Moody, K. W., 90  
Mondy County, S. Dak., 246  
Moolman, J. H., 269  
Moor, Guy de, 173  
Moore, C. V., 388  
Moore, Ruth, 374  
Moore, Terris, 379  
Moore, W. G., 42  
Moore, W. R., 153  
Moorehead, Alan, 401  
Moorhead, G. A., 41  
Mooser, Federico, 198  
Moradabad District, India, 174, 224  
Morais, J. C. de, 232  
Morales Arnao, César, 156  
Moran, W. E., 400  
Moravec, Fritz, 21, 229  
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 213  
Morawetz, Sieghard, 49  
Moreau, J.-P., 204  
Morelli, Carlo, 63  
Morelos, Mexico, 389  
Morgan, C. O., 195  
Morgan, H. E., ed., 10  
Morgan, J. R., 374  
Morgan, Murray, 195  
Mori, Alberto, 86, 399  
Mori, Fabrizio, 88  
Morisawa, Marie, 298  
Morita-mura, Japan, 272  
Morley, I. W., 133  
Morley, J. P., 105  
Morna Point, N. S. W., 226  
Morocco. Centre des Etudes Hydrogéologiques, 87  
Morocco, 18, 87, 128, 169, 217, 218, 265, 317, 359  
Morrill, P. A., 339  
Morris, J. K., 363  
Morrison, P. C., 365  
Morse, R. M., 40  
Mortara, Giorgio, 10  
Mortelmans, Georges, 316; ed., 265  
Mortensen, Hans, 205  
Moscow. State University. Dept. of Meteorology and Climatology, 123  
Moscow State University.  
Geographical Faculty. Dept. of Geodesy and Cartography, 163  
Moscow. State University.  
Museum of the Earth Sciences, 181, 207  
Moscow, U.S.S.R., 122, 259, 312  
Moscow Oblast, U.S.S.R., 47  
Moscow University Shelf Glacier, Antarctica, 327  
Moselle River, 347  
Moser, C. A., 347  
Moshkin, A. M., 211  
Moss, J. H., 72  
Mossoró River, Brazil, 78  
Motas, C., 241  
Moulouya River Basin, Morocco, 265, 317  
Moulton, J. M., 57  
Mount Everest Foundation, \*223  
Mount Isa Mines, Australia, 276  
Mount Lofty Ranges, S. Australia, 226  
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, 383  
Mountains of the Moon - see Ruwenzori  
Mourzouk, Libya, 88  
Moussa, Pierre, 238  
Moyenne, France, 308  
Moyle, J. B., 74  
Mozambique, 54, 129, 171, 363, 402  
Mpika District, N. Rhodesia, 363  
Mtoko, S. Africa, 320  
Mu (Lost Continent), 377  
Mud Island, Delaware River, 72  
Muehlberger, W. R., 153, 299  
Muguruma, Jiro, 279

- Mühlviertel, Austria, 214  
Muir, J. W., 181  
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 305, 314  
Mujun-Kum Desert, U.S.S.R., 210  
Mukerji, A. B., 224, 274  
Mukhenberg, V. V., 121  
Mukkadas, Arifin, 93  
Mulcahy, M. J., 28  
Mullelly, E. F., 314  
Müller, Fritz, 374  
Müller, Georg, 119  
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 205  
Mulloy, William, 227  
Mulville, Dan, 114  
Mumford, Lewis, 66  
Mungra, India, 323  
Munich, Germany, 206  
Munk, Jens, 241  
Munn, R. F., 72  
Muntan Engberg, Luis, 216  
Mur Glacier, Austria, 85  
Muraishi, Yukihiko, 409  
Murcia, Spain, 87  
Murdoch, G., 269  
Murdock, G. P., comp., 344  
Muris, Oswald, 234  
Murphrey, Rhoads, 4  
Murphy, M. F., 336  
Murphy, R. C., 60, 327  
Murray, G. E., 6  
Murray, Malcolm, 79, 253  
Murshidabad, India, 174  
Muscaro, Calogero, 315  
Muscat, Arabia, 271  
Musgrove, R. H., 151  
Muskegon, Mich., 384  
Muslims in Algeria, 218;  
    Mozambique, 171  
Musset, René, 80  
Mussio, Giovanni, 366  
Mustafin, N. V., 96  
Mwaluko, E. P., 319  
Myers, G. C., 177  
Myers, R. E., 385  
Myers, W. H., comp., 185  
Mylius, Klaus, 174  
Mylo, N. Dak., 73  
Myrtle Beach, S. C., 383  
Mysore, India, \*225  
Naboko, S. I., 164  
Nachtigall, Horst, 88  
Nagashima, K., 59  
Nagata, Takesi, 409  
Nagyegyháza, Hungary, 165  
Nahon, Léon, 339  
Nährlich, Werner, 120  
Naka River, Japan, 272  
Nakamura, Hisayoshi, 271  
Nakamura, J. K., 140  
Nakanai, New Britain, 227  
Nakaya, Ukichiro, 279  
Namur, Belgium, 306  
Nancy. Université.  
    Institut de Géographie, 44  
Nandan, Ram, 323  
Nan Matol, Ponape, 326  
Nan'niti, Tosio, 370  
Nansen, Fridtjof, 32, 68, 187, 241  
Nansen Trough, Greenland, 280  
Napierville, Que., 339  
Naqvi, S. N., 274  
Naples, Fla., 151  
Naples, Italy, 216  
Narayanganj Area, Pakistan, 174  
Närke Plain, Sweden, 82  
Narssarsuaq, Greenland, 178  
Narva, Estonia, 353  
Narvik, Norway, 120  
Nash Creek, Yukon Territory, 292  
Nasmith, Hugh, 293  
Năstase, A., 262  
Natal. University. Dept. of  
    Economics, 363  
Natal, S. Africa, 54, 363  
Natchez Trace, 152, 386  
Natek, Milan, 357  
Nath, Virenda, 334  
National Academy of Sciences, 2  
N.A.C. Div. of Earth Sciences, 332  
N.A.C. U.S. National Committee  
    for the International Geophysical  
    Year. Committee on Polar Research,  
    229  
National Capital Planning Commis-  
    sion, 73  
National Capital Regional Planning  
    Council, 73  
National Council for Geographic  
    Education, 290  
National Council for the Social  
    Studies, 375  
National Geographic Magazine, 186  
National Geographic Society.  
    Cartographic Div., \*50, \*201  
National Maritime Museum, England,  
    284  
National Research Council, 2  
N.R.C. Div. of Geology and  
    Geography. Committee on  
    Sedimentation, 286  
N.R.C. Space Science Board, 179

- National Science Foundation, 31, 34, 46, 47, 135-137, 175, \*281  
 Naucalpan, Mexico, 301  
 Naugatuck River, Conn., 283  
 Naumann, K.-E., 309  
 Naumov, G., 355  
 Navajo County, Ariz., 39  
 Navarro Albargonzalez, Agustín, 87  
 Nazaré, Portugal, 216  
 Nazarov, Iu. N., 163  
 Ndola District, N. Rhodesia, 54  
 Neal, D. W., 248  
 Neal, F. W., 214  
 Neale, W. C., 274  
 Neame, Alan, ed., 265  
 Near East, 90, 290. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East  
 Neas, Maynard, 58  
 Neavel, R. C., 112  
 Nebraska, 151, 246, 296, 341, 385  
 Neckar Region, Germany, 119, 206  
 Needleman, S. M., 97  
 Neef, Ernst, ed., 372  
 Neft, D. S., 375  
 Negev, Israel, 130  
 Nègre, Claude, 96  
 Negro River, Argentina, 158  
 Neistadt, M. I., ed., 210  
 Neiva, A. H., 200  
 Nel, A., 402  
 Nellemann, G., 135  
 Nelson, J. G., 60, 370  
 Nelson, Helge, 68  
 Nelson, England, 116  
 Nelson (Pub.), \*364  
 Nelson River and Basin, Man., 189, 398  
 Nemchinov, V., 355  
 Nenquin, Jacques, 316; ed., 265  
 Nepal, 22, 55, 173, 223, 224, 272, 273  
 Nerat de Lesguisé, Marcel, 87  
 Neretva, Yugoslavia, 125  
 Neris River, Lithuania, 398  
 Nesse, Trygve, 396  
 Neste d'Aure, France, 80  
 Netherlandish Maps, 139  
 Netherlands. Ministry of Affairs Overseas, 94  
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening. Bureau van de Hoofdingenieur, \*159  
 Netherlands, 4, 13, 43, 79, 80, 117, 140, 159, \*159, 202, 203, 255, 306, 348  
 Netschert, B. C., 104  
 Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 44  
 Neuf-Brisach, France, 44  
 Neuman, V. G., 281  
 Neumann, A. C., 128  
 Neumann van Padang, M., 175  
 Neumarkt, Austria, 85  
 Nevada. Economic Research Service, 299  
 Nevada, 10, 75, 196, 248, 299, 343, 387  
 Nevis, B. W. I., 250  
 Nevison, T. O., 272  
 New Britain, 227  
 New Brunswick, 71, 109  
 New Caledonia, 95, 177, 278  
 New England, N. S. W., 57  
 New England (U.S.), 8, 35, 191  
 New Forest, England, 306  
 New Guinea, 25, 43, 58, 59, 177, 277, 326, 368, 408; New Guinea, Dutch, 94, 177, 368, 408  
 New Hampshire, 382  
 New Hebrides, 95, 177  
 New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Div. of State and Regional Planning, 295  
 New Jersey, 35, 150, 192, 295, 382  
 New Johnsonville, Tenn., 152  
 New Melones Project, Calif., 388  
 New Mexico, 113, 152, 153, \*197, 299, 343, 387  
 New Quebec - see Ungava  
 New River Basin, Va., 73  
 New South Wales. Bureau of Census and Statistics, 133  
 New South Wales, 24, 57, 58, 133, 176, 226, 276  
 New York (City), 35, \*150, 245  
 New York Metropolitan Region, 35, 191, 294  
 New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 191  
 New York (State). Temporary State Commission on Economic Expansion, 149  
 New York (State). Power Authority, 245  
 New York (State), 8, 35, 72, 110,

- 149, \*149, 191, 245, 294, 381  
New Zealand. Dairy Production and Marketing Board, 404  
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, \*24, \*226  
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 226  
New Zealand. National Committee for Antarctic Research, 281  
New Zealand. Tourist and Publicity Dept., 177, 276  
New Zealand, \*24, 58, 133, 145, 176, 226, \*226, 227, 276, 277, 325, 407  
New Zealand in the Antarctic, 281  
Newark, N. J., 295  
Newberry, Brian, 254  
Newcastle, N.S.W., 176  
Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 393  
Newcomer Glacier, Antarctica, \*281  
Newe, Heinrich, 350  
Newfoundland, 7, 244, 339, 380  
Newman, A. L., 194  
Newman, M. T., 105  
Newport, T. G., 193  
Newton, J. G., 297  
Ngoni Reserves, N. Rhodesia, 363  
Niagara Falls, N. Y., 110  
Niagara Power Project, N.Y., 245  
Nicaragua, 41, 198, 389  
Nice, France, 308  
Nicholson, Alexander, 113  
Nicholson, N. L., 69  
Nickle, R. K., ed., 286  
Nicobar Islands, 174  
Nicol, A. H., 91  
Nicolai, Henri, 53  
Nicoya, Costa Rica, 389  
Niculescu, Gh., 125  
Niculescu, N. I., 262  
Niddrie, David, 236  
Niebaum, G. F., 337  
Niedersachsen, Germany, 206, 395  
Nielsen, E. S., 328  
Niemeier, Georg, 205  
Niering, W. A., 58  
Niewiarowski, Wladyslaw, 84  
Niger Area, W. Africa, 401  
Niger Republic, 318  
Niger River, 88  
Nigeria, 18, 53, 87-89, 170, \*170, 219, 267, 268, 318, 337, 361, 401  
Nikitin, M. M., 279  
Nikolaev, N. I., 207  
Niland, D'Arcy, 369, 409  
Nile River and Valley, 52, 360, 401  
Nile, Blue, 362, 401  
Nile, White, 317  
Nimba Mt., Liberia, 129  
Nimitz Glacier, Antarctica, \*281  
Niragongo Volcano, Congo, 219  
Nish, I. H., 91  
Nishi, Midori, 76  
Nishikawa, Osamu, 222  
Nishimoto, Hiroshi, 228  
Niue Island, Pacific, 177  
Nixon, J. W., 160  
Nobe, K. C., 27  
Noble, J. B., 152  
Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 96  
Noel, S. R., 394  
Noin, Daniel, 168, 265  
Noll, D. A., 304  
Nömmik, S. J., ed., 352  
Norborg, Knut, ed., 375  
Norbu, T. J. - see Thubten Jigme Norbu  
Nord (Dept.), France, 43  
Norden - see Scandinavia  
Nordenskiöld-Samfundet i Finland, \*207  
Nordquist, C. G., 130  
Nordrhein, Germany, 119  
Norfolk, England, 202, 306  
Norfolk Island, 58  
Normandy, France, 255, 307  
Norris, S. E., 74  
Norrköping, Sweden, 15  
Norrländ, Sweden, 120  
Norse in Greenland, 280  
Norsworthy, S. F., 300  
North Carolina, 36, 246, 383  
North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, \*73  
North Dakota, 73, \*73, 74, 111, 151, 296  
North Pole, 177, 326  
North Sea, 13, 117, 254, 350, \*394  
North Sea Coast, 206  
Northam, R. M., 295, 341  
Northcott, Cecil, 402  
Northeast Frontier Agency, Assam, 406  
Northern Sea Route, 48, 59, 96  
Northrop, J., 231  
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern  
Northwest Passage, 68, 134, 368  
Northwest Territories, Canada, 7, 70, 95, 292, 368, 374, 379

- Northwood, N. Dak., 151  
Norway. Polarinstittut, 240  
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 82  
Norway, 14, 45, 81, 82, 120, 258, 351, 396  
Norwegian Academy of Science, Oslo, 141  
Norwegian Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1912, 97  
Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions, 1927-1928, 134  
Norwegians in the Antarctic, 240  
Norwegians in the Arctic, 240  
Norwich, England, 43  
Nosek, Miloš, 142  
Nossin, J. J., 56  
Noteć River & Valley, Poland, 84, 85, 213  
Nottingham, England, 116, 254, 348  
Nova Scotia, 34  
Novaya Zemlya, 59  
Nove, Alec, 208, 259  
Novembre, Domenico, 17, 358  
Noviliānskaia, M. G., 291  
Nowa Nowa, Victoria, 133  
Nowa Ruda County, Poland, 356  
Nowell, C. E., ed., 377  
Noyce, Wilfrid, 22, 265  
Nubia, Sudan, 128  
Nuechterlein, D. E., 120  
Nuku Hiva, Marquesas, 278  
Nunatarssuaq, Greenland, 280  
Nunes, Mateus, 52  
Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 114  
Nuttonson, M. Y., 217, 218, 220, 335  
Nuwuk Lake, Alaska, 33  
Nyamuragira, Congo, 219  
Nyanza, Kenya, 220  
Nyasaland, \*19  
Nye County, Nev., 299, 343  
Ny-Friesland, Spitsbergen, 229  
Nyiragongo Volcano, 18  
Nylander, C. T., 169  
  
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 277  
Oakland, Calif., 388  
Oakley, K. P., 64  
Oasis Valley, Nev., 343  
Ob Region, U.S.S.R., 211  
Ob (Ship), 229  
Obermuller, R., 240  
Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
  
Ocmulgee National Monument, Ga., 193  
O'Dell, A. C., 347  
Odell, C. B., \*8  
Oder Valley, Germany, 119  
Oderbruch, Germany, 119  
Odessa, U.S.S.R., 122  
Odner, N. H., 332  
Odishaw, Hugh, 179  
Odynsky, William, 243, 338  
Oehme, Ruthardt, 158  
Ofenpass, Switzerland, 118  
Ogden, Georgine, 65  
Ogg, G. W., 267  
Oguti, Takasi, 409  
O'Hagan, J. E., 32  
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Geological Survey, \*151  
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Water, \*151  
Ohio. State University, 27  
Ohio, 9, 37, 38, 74, 110, 112, 151, \*151, 385  
Ohio River and Valley, 37, 296, 341  
Oiwa, Yasushi, 130  
Oka, Yoshiaki, 272  
Okanagan Valley, Br. Col., 293  
Okayama Prefecture, Japan, 222  
Okhotsk, Sea of, 20  
Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 91  
Oklahoma, 112, 247, 297, 341, 342, 386  
Okruszko, Henryk, 84  
Öland, Sweden, 82, 258  
Older, C. M. B., 300  
Oliveira, J. E. da C., 263, 267  
Oliveira, J. M. P. de, 216  
Oliver, S. C., 298  
Ollier, C. D., 133  
Olmsted, F. H., 192  
O'Loughlin, Carleen, 156, 390  
Olsen, M. E., 387  
Olsson, Karin, 15  
Olsson, Ove, 120  
Olszewski, Tadeusz, 322  
Oltenia, Rumania, 125  
Olympic Area, Wash., 386  
Oman, Arabian Peninsula, 271  
Ommeney, F. D., 19  
Omodt, H. W., \*73  
Onega River Basin, U.S.S.R., 122  
Onesta, P. A., 264

- Ontario, 7, 33, 71, 109, 148,  
189, 293, 338, 339  
Ontario, Lake, 33  
Ontario Lake Plain, Ont., 339  
Ontonagan, Mich., 37  
Ooi, Jin-Bee, 56  
Operation Bootstrap, Puerto Rico,  
390  
Operation Deepfreeze, 1960-61, 97  
Oraev, N., 312  
Orange County, Calif., 76, 113  
Orbegoso Rodriguez, Efraín, 303  
Orchi, Maria de, 315  
Oregon, 39, 75, \*196, 247, 248  
Oregon Trail, 10  
Organisation Commune des Regions  
Sahariennes, 317  
Organization of American States.  
Permanent Directive Committee  
of the Panamerican Congress on  
Roads, 390  
Organski, A. F. K., 30  
Organski, Katherine, 30  
Orient - see Far East  
Oriente, Venezuela, 390  
Orissa, India, 224, 274, 366  
Orlov, A. I., 327  
Ormeling, F. J., \*146  
Orne Region, France, 204  
Oroville Project, Calif., 388  
Ortenburger, L. N., 272  
Ortles-Cevedale, Italy, 127  
Orvig, Svenn, 368  
Osaka Plain, Japan, 272  
Osaki, Akira, 272  
Osawa Valley, Japan, 364  
Osborn, Fairfield, ed., 334  
Osborn, R. J., 397  
Osborne, B. A., 66  
Osborne, R. H., 116, 394  
Oskolkova, O. V., 224  
Ostenso, N. A., 95, 281, 408  
Östergötland, Sweden, 162, 258  
Østrem, Gunnar, 82  
Oświecimski, Adam, 164  
Otero County, N. Mex., 153  
Otremba, Erich, 205, 334  
Ottawa County, Kan., 112  
Ottawa River & Valley, 147  
Otter Creek Quadrangle, Mont., 248  
Ötztal Alps, Austria, 213, 357,  
373  
Ouachita System, Tex., 194  
Ouellette, C. M., 248  
Ough, J. P., 279  
Oulad Nail, Algeria, 128, 168  
Ounianga, Algeria, 52  
Ovdienko, I. Kh., 222  
Owen, E. E., 176  
Owens, W. H., 267  
Owoyele, David, 53  
Oyen Map Area, Alta., 380  
Ozark Mts., 194  
Ozga, Genowefa, 164  
Paassen, Chr. van, 287  
Paauw, D. S., ed., 92  
Pacific Area, 130  
Pacific Islands, 1, 24, 25, 58, 59,  
93-95, 134, 176, 177, 227, 277,  
278, 326, 367, 368, 408. See also  
Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia;  
Trust Territory of the Pacific  
Islands  
Pacific Northwest - see U. S.,  
Northwestern  
Pacific Ocean, 26, 60, 95, \*98,  
137, 231, 328, 370  
Pacific Science Congress, 10th,  
58, 326  
Padania, Italy, 215  
Padelford, N. J., ed., 264  
Padra, India, 366  
Pag, Yugoslavia, 126  
Pagan, Marianas Islands, 93  
Pageau, Ernest, 243  
Paget, E., 41  
Pagney, Pierre, 231, 307  
Pagnon, Roger, 324  
Pai, C.-H., 91  
Paikert, G. C., 309  
Pak, Ki Hyuk, 321  
Pakaraima Mts., Br. Guiana, 12  
Pakistan. Capital Development  
Authority, 23  
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington,  
D. C., 23  
Pakistan, 22, 23, 56, 132, 174,  
221, 224, 273, 274, 323, 324,  
364-366, 405, 406  
Pakrasi, Kanti, 324  
Palanges Forest, France, 348  
Palatinate, Germany, 351  
Palau Islands, 94  
Palausi, Guy, 284  
Palerm, Angel, 314, 358  
Palestine, 20. See also Israel  
Palisades Interstate Park  
Commission, 245  
Palm Beach County, Fla., 36  
Palmer, G. F. D., 54

- Palmerlee, A. E., comp., 155  
Palmier, L. H., 133  
Pamir Expedition, 123  
Pamir Mts., U.S.S.R., 47  
Pampas, Argentina, 158  
Pan American Airways, 179  
Pan American Highway, 11  
Pan American Union, 10  
Panama, 11, 198, 345, 390  
Panama Canal, 302  
Pandey, Suresh, 23  
Panerai, Luigi, 364  
Pangsepp, R., ed., 352  
Pannonia, 399  
Pannonicum, Hungary, 16  
Panos, J. G., 360  
Panoš, Vladimir, 213  
Panov, Mitko, 126  
Panyella, Augusto, 170  
Papago Indians, 196  
Papaioannou, Athanassios, 399  
Pape, Heinz, 335  
Papiweska-Rogalowa, Stanisława,  
  124  
Papua - see New Guinea  
Paquet, Raymond, 189  
Pará, Brazil, 391  
Paraguá Basin, Brazil, 251  
Paraguaná Peninsula, Venezuela, 156  
Paraguay, 12, 157, 200  
Paraná River, 200  
Paraná (State), Brazil, 303, 304  
Pardé, Maurice, 80, 92, 200  
Parent, A. R., 381  
Parenteau, Roland, 292  
Paring Massif, Rumania, 124  
Paris, France, 203, 255, 306, 307  
Paris-Teynac, E. J., 169  
Pariseau, K. J., ed., 76  
Parizeau, Jaques, 292  
Park, Mungo, 337  
Park County, Mont., 387  
Parker, Geoffrey, 290  
Parker, J. B., 245  
Parker, R. B., ed., 68  
Parker, Verlyn, 39  
Parker, W. H., 378  
Parkin, D. W., 285  
Parlier, Bruno, 136  
Pärnu, Estonia, 353  
Parrini, Ugo, 128  
Parry Sound District, Ont., 339  
Parshall, Maxwell, 153  
Parson, R. L., 3  
Parsons, J. J., 168, 263, 337,  
  345  
Parsons, William, 187  
Partow, Shin, 31  
Partyka, Adam, 85  
Pasechnik, I. P., 60  
Pasechnik, P. P., 48  
Paseur, J. E., 91  
Pasma, T. K., 191  
Pasewalk, Germany, 81  
Pasotti, Pierina, 392  
Pasquia Map Area, Man., 189  
Passau, Germany, 351  
Patagonia, 69, 78, 157, 158,  
  252  
Paterson, J. H., 379  
Patey, T. W., 22  
Patmore, J. A., 79  
Pa-tou-tzu, Taiwan, 322  
Patten, G. P., 361  
Patterson, C. B., 298  
Patterson, Calif., 197  
Pattison, W. D., 39, 152, 340  
Patton, C. P., 333  
Patton, F. G., 383  
Patzelt, Erwin, 78  
Pau, Gave de Basin, France, 80  
Pawluk, S., 243  
Payan, Alain, 350  
Payette County, Idaho, 75  
Payne, E. R., 276  
Paz y Miño, L. T., 77, 115  
Peace River District, Alta., 379  
Peak District, England, 305  
Pearcy, G. E., 2  
Pearson, Norman, 33  
Pearson, R. N., 390  
Peary, R. E., 107  
Pechora Coal Basin, U.S.S.R.,  
  354  
Pechora River, U.S.S.R., 208  
Péchoux, P.-Y., 359  
Peck, A. M., 113  
Peck, D. A., comp., \*196  
Peck, T. R., 74  
Pecora, Aldo, 263  
Pecos County, Tex., 194  
Pédelaborde, P., 287  
Pedersen, H. A., 299  
Pedrero, J. J., 389  
Pedro, Infante of Portugal, 185  
Pedron, L. O., 56  
Peel River, N. W. T., 242  
Peev, C. D., 374  
Péguy, Ch. -P., 140  
Pelister Mts., Yugoslavia, 126  
Pellegrini, J. V., 187  
Pelletier, B. R., 228

- Pelletier, Raymond, 339  
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 79, 117  
Pendleton, R. L., 132  
Penes, Maria, 262  
Pennine Mts., England, 79, 202  
Pennsylvania, 35, 72, 110, 150,  
    187, 192, 241, 246, 340, 382  
Peper, J. D., 193  
Pérez Moreau, R. A., 78  
Perez Perazzo, Gabriel, 41  
Perkins, G. H., 238, 245  
Perloff, H. S., 184  
Perm, U.S.S.R., 122  
Perowne, Stewart, 364  
Perpillou, A., 204, 256  
Perrel, Jean, 81  
Perret, M.-E., 161  
Perrin, P., 308  
Perrot, Madeleine, 308  
Perry, E. A., 298  
Perry, E. S., 298  
Perry, R. A., 367  
Pershing County, Nev., 196, 248  
Persia - see Iran  
Persson, Rune, 83  
Peru. Instituto Geográfico  
    Militar, \*391  
Peru. Ministerio de Educación  
    Pública, \*391  
Peru. Ministerio de Relaciones  
    Exteriores, \*391  
Peru, 12, 41, 77, 115, 156,  
    199, 251, 303, 346, \*391  
Peru-Chile Current, 137  
Peschanskii, I. S., 227  
Pesman, M. W., 389  
Pessl, Fred, 229  
Peter, Oskar, 256  
Peterborough County, Ont., 293  
Peterec, R. J., 218  
Peters Lake, Alaska, 228  
Peterson, E. L., 336  
Peterson, N. P., 299  
Peterson, W. L., 152  
Petra, Jordan, 364, 403  
Petrescu, I. Gh., 262  
Petrie, D., 66  
Petrov, M., 210  
Petrov, V. L., 134  
Petrović, J. B., 313  
Petrowitz, Walter, 360  
Petrulis, L., 398  
Peutinger Table, \*144  
Pevsner, Nikolaus, 305  
Pewé, T. L., 137  
Peyret, Henry, 162  
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 187, 200, 391  
Phelps, D. A., 386  
Phil-Asian Publishers, Inc., \*56  
Philadelphia, Pa., 72  
Philbert, K., 368  
Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., \*106,  
    129, \*146, \*169, \*170  
Philippine Islands, 56, \*56, 175,  
    275, 367, 406  
Phillimore, R. H., 23  
Phillips, John, 98  
Phillips, R. A. J., 109  
Philpott, J. M., 226  
Phipps, J. B., 363  
Phleger, F. B., 114  
Phoenicia, 403  
Picardy, France, 255  
Piedmont, Italy, 240  
Piedmont Alps, Italy, 86  
Pierce, E. B., 179  
Pierce, R. A., 123  
Pierce, T. J., 159  
Pierce, W. G., 381  
Pierpont, Geoffrey, 339  
Pifer, A. J., 87  
Pifer, J. M., 255  
Pigafetta, Antonio, 377  
Piggott, C. J., 54  
Piggott, R. J., 362  
Pihlainen, J. A., 242  
Piip, B. I., 163  
Pike, Douglas, 93  
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 131  
Pilling, Q. F., 58  
Pima Indians, 10, 196  
Pinal Creek, Ariz., 387  
Pinariega Region, Spain, 400  
Pincus, H. J., ed., 380  
Pine Forest Valley, Nev., 196, 299  
Pinna, Mario, 184  
Pinnacles National Monument,  
    Calif., 300  
Pipher, Eldon, 33  
Piqua, Ohio, 74  
Pirenne, J.-H., \*53  
Pirhalla, F. F., 353  
Piri Reis Map, 377  
Pirie, N. W., 66  
Pir Panjal, India, 323  
Piscataqua River, Me., 382  
Pissart, A., 394  
Pitcairners on Norfolk Island, 58  
Pitrat, C. W., 299  
Pitt, David, 227  
Pitt Polder, Br. Col., 293  
Pitts, F. R., 239

- Pittsburgh, Pa., 110  
Plainfield Quadrangle, Vt., 150  
Plaisance, Georges, 307  
Planhol, Xavier de, 44, 128, 169,  
172, 217, 220  
Plansko Polje, Yugoslavia, 313  
Platagea, Gh., 49  
Platt, R. R., 42; ed., 273  
Platte Valley, Neb., 385  
Playfair, John, 107  
Plebuch, R. O., 342  
Pleijel, Bengt, ed., 43  
Pleistocene Era, 159, 182  
Plewe, Ernst, 187  
Pliszka Plain, Poland, 48  
Plotnikov, A., 355  
Plum Island, N. Y., 110  
Po Plain, Italy, 167  
Po River and Valley, Italy, 215  
Pobeda Peak, Tien Shan, 21  
Pocerina, Yugoslavia, 314  
Pocock, R. W., 347  
Poghirc, Pompiliu, 124  
Point Arguello Naval Missile  
Facility, Calif., 300  
Point Barrow, Alaska, 33  
Point Hope, Alaska, 291  
Point Reyes Peninsula, Calif.,  
387  
Pointe-Noire, Congo, 170  
Pokshishevskii, V. V., 308, 288  
Poland, J. F., 248  
Poland. Committee for Physical  
Planning, 123  
Poland. Institute of Geography,  
124  
Poland. Statistical Office,  
213, 356  
Poland, 15, 48, 49, 84, 85, 123, 124,  
164, 213, 261, 312, 356  
Polar Continental Shelf Project,  
228, 279  
Polar Regions, 25, 26, 59, 60, 95-  
98, 134-137, 177, 178, 227-231,  
278-281, 326-328, 368-370, 408,  
409. See also Antarctica; Arctic;  
Sub-Antarctica  
Poleman, T. T., 223  
Polezhayev, A. P., 311  
Polfakov, I., 354  
Poliakov, S. S., 211  
Polish-American Seminar on  
Geography, 1960, 123  
Polish Expedition to the Hindu  
Kush, 90  
Polish National Flood and  
Agriculture Organization  
Committee, 261  
Pollock, D. H., 149, 154  
Pollution Control Council.  
Pacific Northwest Area, 241  
Polynesia, 26, 227, 278, 408;  
French, 59, 134, 177  
Poma de Ayala, P. G., 337  
Pomazanov, S. I., 259  
Pomerania, 49  
Pomerantz, M. A., 59  
Pomerleau, René, 108  
Pomona Quadrangle, Ill., 112  
Ponape, Micronesia, 326  
Poncet, J., 359  
Poole, J. L., 75  
Poona, India, 406  
Popa, Gh., 124  
Popov, K. M., 174, 224  
Popovici, I., 262  
Poreč Region, Yugoslavia, 314  
Port Arthur, Ont., 189  
Port-aux-Français, Kerguelen  
Islands, 171  
Port Cartier, Que., 244, 293  
Port-Étienne, Mauritania, 218  
Port Gentil, Gabon, 18  
Port Industrial, Wash., 386  
Port-Jeanne d'Arc, Kerguelen  
Islands, 25  
Port Kembla, Australia, 368  
Port of London Authority, 254  
Port of Piraeus Authority, 263  
Port Stephens District, N.S.W.,  
226  
Porter, Ont., 71  
Porter County, Ind., 297  
Portland, Me., 35  
Portland Paris, Jamaica, 250  
Portsmouth, N. H., 382  
Portugal. Centro de Estudos  
Históricos Ultramarinos, \*23  
Portugal. Instituto Nacional  
de Estatística, 127  
Portugal, 51, 127, 167, 216, 225,  
263, 315, 358, 400  
Posea, Gr., 124  
Post, K. W. J., 401  
Poston, C. D., 153  
Potomac River Basin, Va., 73  
Potsdam, Germany, 81  
Potter, Neal, 245  
Poullada, L. B., 90  
Pounds, N. J. G., 4, 161, 329

- Powell, Douglas, 19  
Powell, J. E., 73, 246  
Powell, J. W., 152  
Powell, J. W., 342  
Powell, R. L., 112  
Powell County, Mont., 387  
Powers, W. E., 226  
Powers Lake Area, N. Dak., 73  
Pownall, L. L., 407  
Pracchi, Roberto, 86  
Pradelle, M., 204  
Praechter, Volkmar, 54  
Prairie National Park, Kan., 74  
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 70, 243  
Pratt, L. E., 189  
Pravotorova, G. A., 214  
Pray, L. C., 153  
Précheur, Claude, 256, 394  
Pred, Allan, 375, 396  
Predtečenskeho, P. P., 142  
Presanella Mts., Italy, 16  
Prescott, J. R. V., 363  
Presidio County, Tex., 195  
Pressat, Roland, 92  
Pretoria, S. Africa, 269  
Preveden, F. R., 399  
Prévost, Jean, 97  
Prévot, Victor, 290  
Price, A. G., 32  
Price, A. T., 331  
Price, C. A., 367; ed., 57  
Price, Willard, 110  
Pride, R. W., 250, 296  
Priest, J. E., 274  
Priestley, Raymond, 327  
Prince, H. C., 27, 202, 306  
Prince Edward Island, 190  
Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 69  
Prince William Forest Park, Va., 246  
Príncipe (Island), 129, 360, 361  
Prior, R. A., 71  
Pritchard, G. B., 243  
Pritchett, V. S., 16, 320  
Pritzel, Konstantin, 350  
Probert-Jones, J. R., 409  
Prochazka, Zora, 166  
Proctor, J. H., 199  
Prohaska, F. J., 158, 304  
Project Plowshare, 144  
Prokaev, V. I., 187, 209  
Promontory, Utah, 39  
Pronin, A. G., 211  
Prothero, R. M., 89, 264, 318, 361; ed., 52, 217  
Prouty, Roger, 393  
Provence, France, 395  
Providencia Archipelago, Colombia, 11, 41, 156  
Pruitt, E. L., 5  
Prunty, M. C., 73, 342  
Prusinkiewicz, Zbigniew, 49  
Prussia, Germany, 350  
Prvić, Yugoslavia, 126  
Przybylski, Tadeusz, 48  
Ptolemy, 106  
Puđilo-Palonka, Krystyna, 164  
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, 302  
Puerto Rico, 114, 148, 155, 250, 302, 390  
Puerto Rico Trench, 137  
Puget Sound, Wash., 298  
Pugh, J. C., 310  
Puluwat, Caroline Islands, 58  
Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 132, 224  
Punjab, India, 23, 224, 366  
Pustovoitov, N.Z., 15  
Putnam, R. G., 339  
Putrid Sea, U.S.S.R. - see Sivash  
Pye, E. G., 293  
Pyle, R. L., 328  
Pyrenees Mts., 80, 216, 349  
Quaternary Era, 172  
Quebec (Prov.). Bureau de la Statistique, 189  
Quebec (Prov.). Dept. of Natural Resources, 338  
Quebec (Prov.), 7, 33, 109, 148, 189, 243, 244, 292, 293, 338, 339  
Quechua Region, Peru, 251  
Queen Charlotte Islands, 70  
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 134  
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 231, 409  
Queensland, Australia, 133, 226, 276, 325, 407  
Querétaro (State), Mexico, 76  
Quieho, R. B., 56  
Raasay, Scotland, 393  
Racovitza, E. G., 241  
Radley, J., 348  
Radoš, Sándor, 15; ed., 329  
Rădulescu, I., 51  
Ragotzkie, R. A., 111  
Rahamatullah, M., 274  
Raiatea-Tahaa, Pacific Ocean, 278

- Raiche, V. G., 379  
Raigrudas, Lithuania, 397  
Rainier Mt., Wash., 342  
Raisz, Erwin, 76  
Rajmahal, India, 23  
Rajputana Desert, 366  
Rakaposhi, Karakorams, 22  
Rakicevic, T. L., 313  
Rama, C. M., 304  
Ramachandran, K. S., 323  
Ramapo Deep, Pacific Ocean, 231  
Ramarathnam, Sethurama, 387  
Ramberg, Hans, 96  
Ramos, F. M., 324  
Ranchi Plateau, India, 174  
Rand, McNally & Co., \*377, \*381  
Randall, Laura, 155  
Range, Wolfgang, 351  
Rankin County, Miss., 193  
Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., 292, 338  
Rao, B. P., 324  
Rao, M. S. V. R., 273  
Rakpa Peak, Himalayas, 91  
Rappahannock County, Va., 36  
Rappahannock River Basin, Va.,  
    73  
Raritan Bay, N. J., 382  
Rasah, Malaya, 24  
Rasmussen, Gunnar, 82  
Rathjens, Carl, 103, 401, 404  
Raton, N. Mex., 299  
Rattray, J. M., \*18  
Rau, H. L., 346  
Rau, J. L., 296  
Rauch, Emil, 205  
Rauner, Yu. L., 259  
Raup, H. A., ed., 149  
Raup, R. B., 387  
Raus, Otto, 163  
Raušer, Jaroslav, 333  
Ravenholt, Albert, 406  
Ravenstein, J. T. von, 291  
Ravi Basin, India, 366  
Ravich, M. G., 97  
Ravikovich, S., 20  
Rawlings, E. H., 92  
Ray, P. K., 273  
Rayburn, J. B., 295  
Raynal, A., 88  
Raynal, J., 88  
Raynal, René, 265, 317  
Rea, Taimo, 353  
Read, J. M., 143  
Read, R. N. D., 89  
Reade, H. L., 297  
Reading Area, England, 254  
Resding Prong, U.S., 294  
Recife, Brazil, 157  
Red River and Valley Area,  
    Canada, 147, 189  
Red Sea, 128, 401  
Reddaway, W. B., 224  
Reddy, R. S., 174  
Reddy, S. N., 23  
Redfern, R. A., 401  
Redfield, A. C., 346  
Redrock Area, N. Mex., 153  
Redwood Creek, Calif, 388  
Reed, J. C., 32  
Reed, J. E., 297  
Reed, R. J., 134, 228  
Reeder, H. O., 343  
Rees, Coralie, 276  
Rees, Leslie, 276  
Reggio Calabria, Italy, 17  
Reggio Emilia Region, Italy,  
    167  
Regional Plan Association, N.Y.,  
    35, 191, 245, 294  
Regnault, R. H., 58  
Reguibat l'Gouacem, Algeria, 168  
Reich, B. M., 171  
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 156  
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 156  
Reid, J. L., 231  
Reifman, R. L., 321  
Reig Villaplana, Fernando, 216  
Reiner, T. A., 397  
Reinhard, M. R., 238  
Reinsalu, A., 353  
Reis, C. S., 169  
Reist, Dölf, 19  
Reitel, F., 119  
Reith, J. W., 197, 344  
Rekschadiprodjo, Iso, 93  
Relander, Click, 34  
Renfrew County, Ont., 7  
Renmark District, S. Australia, 57  
Rennell, Lord, 176  
Renner, G. T., 113  
Rennes, France, 307  
Rens, Jef, 41  
Renucci, Janine, 308  
Réparaz, G. A. de, 160  
Resolute, N.W.T., 7, 379  
Resolute (Ship), 25  
Resources for the Future, Inc., 334  
Retzer, J. L., 300  
Réunion (Island), 19  
Reuss Valley, Switzerland, 256  
Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 301  
Rewal, Pomerania, 49

- Rey, H. A., 139  
Rey, Paul, 237  
Reyher, Lutz, 309  
Reyt, A., 139  
Rheingau, Germany, 206  
Rheticus, G. J., 107  
Rhine-Main Region, Germany, 206  
Rhine River and Valley, 203, 205,  
    256, 257, 309  
Rhineland, Germany, 119, 161,  
    206, 351  
Rhode Island, 191  
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federa-  
    tion of. Dept. of Trigonometri-  
    cal and Topographical Surveys,  
    \*19, \*171  
Rhodesia and Nyasaland,  
    Federation of, 129  
Rhodesia, Northern, 54, 90, 320,  
    363  
Rhodesia, Southern, 19, 54, 220,  
    363  
Rhône Glacier, France, 395  
Rhone River and Valley, 203, 308  
Ribeiro, Orlando, 237, 263, 264,  
    319  
Riccardi, Mario, 86  
Riccardi, Riccardo, 308  
Ricchieri, Giuseppe, 188  
Rice, H. M. A., 69  
Rice, R. J., 253  
Rich, C. L., 381  
Richard, R., 400  
Richard-Molard, Jacques, 267  
Richardot, J.-P., 256  
Richards, A. F., 301  
Richards, D. B., 387  
Richards, J. H., 33  
Richards, J. M., 83  
Richards, N. R., 339  
Richards, R. W., 409  
Richardson, C. A., 383  
Richardson, H. E., 22, 322  
Richardson Cove Quadrangle,  
    Tenn., 152  
Richmond, Va., 111  
Richter, C. F., 187  
Richter, Hans, 55, 91, 365  
Richter, Max, 285  
Richter, Wolfgang, 14, 45,  
    351; ed., 207  
Ridanović, Josip, 126  
Riddell, F. A., comp., 197, 344  
Ridley, Frank, 109  
Ridley, M. W., Viscount, 43  
Riedl, Helmut, 101  
Rieger, Samuel, 242  
Riesenbergs, Felix, 300  
Riesgo, R. R., 262, 263  
Rieu, J., 255  
Rieucau, L., 348  
Rigg, H. H., 277  
Rihaoui, Abdulkader, 403  
Riley, G. C., 244  
Riley, J. A., 152  
Rima Basin, Nigeria, 53  
Rimac Valley, Peru, 115  
Rimbert, Sylvie, 284  
Rincon, F. J., 41  
Rinsema, W. T., \*159  
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 303,  
    392  
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 115  
Rio Grande Valley, Tex.-N. Mex.,  
    297, 343  
Rio Muni, Africa, 360, 361  
Rip, Czechoslovakia, 356  
Rippel, J. K., 206  
Ristow, W. W., 337  
Ritchie, J. C., 243  
Ritter, Alfred, 32  
Ritter, Carl, 187  
Ritter, D. F., 72  
Rittlinger, Herbert, 345  
Rittmann, Alfred, 235  
Rifumin, A. K., 210  
Riva, Ambrogio, 358  
Rivals, P., 264  
River Bend, Md., 192  
River Rouge, Mich., 37  
Rivera Urquidi, Ernesto, 389  
Riverside County, Calif., 113  
Roa, C. G., 56  
Roanoke River Basin, Va., 72  
Robbins, R. G., 277  
Roberts, Brian, 98  
Roberts, J. O. M., 21  
Roberts, John, 24  
Robertson, E. C., 383  
Robertson, I. M. L., 79  
Robertson, J. F., 154  
Robertson, J. W., 319  
Robin, G. de Q., 26, 136, 327  
Robinson, A. H., 61  
Robinson, A. H. W., 234, 252  
Robinson, E. S., 60  
Robinson, I. M., 292, 293  
Robinson, K. W., 276, 325  
Robinson, Lewis, 378  
Robinson, P. B., 104, 105  
Robledo, Emilio, 345  
Rocci, Georges, 318

- Rochefort, M., 185  
Rochefort, Renée, 263  
Rocher, Guy, 108  
Rochester, N. Y., 110  
Rockland County, N. Y., 245  
Rockport, Mass., 382  
Rocky Mts., 188  
Rocq, M. M., 66  
Roddick, J. A., 292  
Roden, G. I., 231  
Rodenwaldt, Ernst, 64  
Roderick, A. J., ed., 306  
Rodewald, Martin, 183  
Rodgers, H. B., 348  
Rodina Area, Australia, 226  
Rodrigues, W. A., 303  
Rodriguez, Joaquin, 151  
Roe, F. G., 69  
Roe, Joann, 291  
Rogalla, E. H., 117  
Roger, Woodes, 377  
Rogers, A. C., 61  
Rogers, D. P., 109  
Rogers, E. S., 334  
Rogers, F. M., 185  
Roglić, Josip, 4, 106, 125  
Rogojan, Iulia, 125  
Röhm, Helmut, 350  
Rohrer, W. C., 37  
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 178  
Rojas, Amador, 41  
Rolette County, N. Dak., 73  
Rolla, N. Dak., 73  
Rolt, L. T. C., 66  
Roman, S. J., 306  
Roman Empire, 31  
Rome, Italy, 127  
Romer, Eugeniusz, 164  
Romer, Eugeniusz, 147, 291  
Rondon, C. M. da S., 378  
Ronning, O. I., 229  
Roosevelt Island, Antarctica, 328  
Root, S. I., 151  
Roots, E. F., 368  
Rose, A. J., 407  
Rose, L. E., 365  
Rosenberg, N. J., 385  
Rosendahl, Ph., 135  
Rosene, P. G., 151  
Rosenheim, Germany, 45  
Rosenstein, J. S., 297  
Rosenthal, Eric, ed., 19  
Roseveare, G. H., 113  
Rosmalen, J. G. A. van, 79  
Ross, D. C., 75  
Ross, F. X., 28  
Ross, Sir J. C., 378  
Ross, Kip, 362  
Ross, Malcolm, 36  
Ross Dependency, Antarctica, 370  
Ross Dependency Research Committee, 281  
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 328  
Ross Sea Party, 1955-58, 97, 409  
Rosset, Edward, 164  
Roszkówna, Ludmiła, 84  
Roterus, Victor, 191, 193  
Roth, G. K., 278  
Roth, Käthe, 310  
Roth, S. G., ed., 285  
Rothé, J.-P., 101, 115  
Rothenberg, Beno, 169  
Rothenburg, Germany, 207  
Rotnicki, Karol, 48  
Rotterdam, Netherlands, 203, 255  
Roubertou, André, 270  
Rouch, J., 231  
Rougerie, Gabriel, 266, 267, 374  
Rouiller, J.-F., 44  
Roussillon, France, 81  
Roux, Xavier, tr., 29  
Rovaniemi Basin, Finland, 310  
Rowley, C. D., 367  
Rowley, H. H., \*364  
Roy, B. C., 406  
Roy, Prodipto, 112  
Royal Air Force Karakoram Expedition, 1961, 273  
Royal Geographical Society, 5, \*223, 373, \*392  
Royal Geographical Society, 159, 337  
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 12, 92  
Royal Society Expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 270  
Royal Society of Canada, 108  
Royal Society of Canada, 69  
Royal Society of Edinburgh, 253  
Rozbroj, Hugo, 117  
Rozenburg, Netherlands, 255  
Rozhkov, L. P., 271  
Rozo M., Dario, 11  
Ršumović, Radovan, 314  
Ruanda-Urundi, 89, 129, 268, 318  
Rubin, M. J., 327  
Rudd, R. D., 75, 190  
Rudenko, S. I., 69

- Rudmose-Brown, R. N., 68  
Rudolph, R., 373  
Ruhen, Olaf, 59  
Ruiters, J., 306  
Rumania. Central Statistical Board, 85, 166  
Rumania, 49, 50, 85, 86, 124, 125, 166, 214, 262, 357, 398  
Rumeau, A., 316  
Rundle, A. S., 395  
Ruocco, Domenico, 315  
Ruppel, E. T., 387  
Ruppert, K., 99  
Rupununi District, Br. Guiana, 390  
Rusanov, V. I., 84  
Rusin, N. P., 369  
Russell, A. J., 39  
Russell, Sir E. J., 66, 393; ed., 289  
Russell, E. W., 362  
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
Russian Geographical Society Northern Ural Expedition, 1847, 1848, 1850, 209  
Russian Antarctic Expeditions, 178, 230, 327  
Russians in the Antarctic, 26, 97, 135, 178, 229, 230, 281  
Russo, Ph., 14  
Rutherford, William, 294  
Rutland, England, 305  
Ruuhi-järvi, Rauno, 257  
Rwenzori Mts., E. Africa, 19, 129, 401  
Ryan, R. H., 247  
Rycroft, W. S., 197, 316, 403  
Rydjord, John, 42  
Ryhänen, Reino, 352  
Ryling, R. W., 342  
Ryther, D. L., 194  
Ryukyu Islands, 91  
  
Saar, Asmu, 352  
Saar, Germany, 119, 304  
Saarmann, Gert, 234  
Šabacka Posavina, Yugoslavia, 314  
Sabagh, Georges, 40  
Sabbagh, M. E., 338, 369  
Sabella, L. J., 158  
Sabria, A.-M., 160  
Sabrosa, Portugal, 167  
Sachet, M.-H., 58, 134, 177  
Sacramento Mts., N. Mex., 153  
Sadek, Dawlat, 266  
  
Sadka, Emma, 132  
Sadlerochit River, Alaska, 242  
Sáenz Garcia, Clemente, 86  
Sager, Elmer, 33  
Saguenay Region, Que., 7  
Sahara Desert, 87, 106, 169, 265, 317, 359, 360, 400, \*400; Algerian, 127  
Sahlins, M. D., 134  
Sahner, Wilhelm, 118  
Said, Rushdi, 266, 401  
Saindon, J., 204  
Saint-Anne de Beaupré, Que., 7  
St. Christopher, B. W. I., 250  
St. Elias Mts., Yukon, 292  
St. Gall, Switzerland, 256  
St. John, N. Dak., 73  
St. John River, Canada, 147  
St. Lambrecht, Austria, 85  
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 190, 244  
St. Lawrence County, N.Y., 381  
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 33, 147, 148, 190, 293  
St. Lawrence Seaway, 148, 151, 190  
St. Louis, Mo., 297  
Saint-Louis, Senegal, 218  
St. Lucia, B. W. I., 250  
Saint-Martin-d'Hères, France, 44  
Saint-Martin-le-Vinoux, France, 44  
St.-Onge, Denis, 95  
St. Paul, Minn., 74, 193  
St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks, Brazil, 200  
St. Pierre Bank, Nfld., 339  
St. Pierre (Island), 190  
St. Simons Island, Ga., 36  
St. Stefaniak, Hans, 161  
Sainte-Adresse à Ault, France, 256  
Sainte-Victoire, France, 308  
Sainz Ortiz, Ignacio, 198  
Saipan, Marianas, 94  
Saito, Mitsunori, 222  
Saito, Shiro, 368  
Sakhalin, U.S.S.R., 212  
Sakoff, A. N., 397  
Salamanca, N. Y., 35  
Saldaña, David, \*114  
Saldanha, P. H., 303  
Salem, K. I., 90  
Salgir River, U.S.S.R., 210  
Salisbury, J. W., 193  
Salisbury, N. E., 100  
Salisbury, R. F., 408

- Salishchev, K. A., 109, 148, 234  
Salita, D. C., 56  
Salonika, Greece, 314  
Saloum Estuary, Senegal, 218  
Saluda County, S. C., 383  
Salvador, 198, 301  
Salvador, Brazil, 392  
Salvas, E. H., 381  
Salwen, Bert, 381  
Salzinnes, Belgium, 306  
Samarkand, U.S.S.R., 312  
Sambre Basin, France, 43  
Samejiro, Junichiro, 131  
Samoa, 227; Samoa, Western,  
59, 227, 368  
Samorukova, A. N., 214  
San Andrés Archipelago, Colombia,  
11  
San Benedicto Island, Mexico,  
301  
San Bernardino County, Calif.,  
113  
San Carlos Apaches, Ariz., 75  
San Fernando Valley, Calif., 344  
San Francisco, Calif., 300  
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 388  
San José, Spain, 216  
San Juan Area, Utah, 387  
San Juan River, Utah, 10  
San Luis Province, Argentina,  
158  
San Martin, Salvador, 158  
San Miguel Island, Azores,  
216  
San Pellegrino, Passo di, Italy,  
315  
San Pietro Island, Italy, 86  
Sanborn, N. Dak., 74  
Sánchez B., René, 198  
Sander, Margot, 257  
Sanders, Dupree, 194  
Sanders, I. T., 86  
Sanders, J. E., 295  
Sanders, Ralph, 144  
Sanderson, I. T., 6  
Sandhu, K. S., 56  
Sandner, Gerhard, 76, 249, 301,  
345, 389  
Sandru, Ioan, 86, 124  
Sándulache, Al, 124  
Sandy Hook Bay, N.J., 382  
Sanker, I. G., 133  
Sansom, William, 202, 310  
Santa Ana Narrows, Calif., 113  
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 392  
Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 248  
Santo Domingo - see Dominican  
Republic  
Santo Domingo de los Colorados,  
Ecuador, 390  
Santa Fe, Argentina, 346  
Santa Felicidade, Brazil, 304  
Santa Ines, Balearic Islands,  
217  
Santa Rosa County, Fla., 151  
Santander, Spain, 87  
Santapau, H., 174  
Santiago Island, Cape Verde, 52  
Santiago Province, Chile, 200  
Santisteban, Gómez de, 185  
Santos, Milton, 157, 200, 239,  
392  
São Francisco, Brazil, 346  
São Nicolau, Cape Verde, 52  
São Paulo (State), Brazil.  
Instituto Geográfico e Geológico,  
346  
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 346  
São Tomé (Island), 129, 268, 318,  
360, 361  
Saône de Gray, France, 118  
Saplis, R. A., 91  
Saquarema, Brazil, 200  
Saraiva, A. C., 267  
Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 313  
Sarawak. Information Service,  
225  
Sarawak, 225  
Sarcobatus Flat, Nev., 343  
Sardinia, 86, 315, 400  
Sardone, L. T., 325  
Sare Massif, Rumania, 262  
Sarrazin, Mme., 128  
Sarremejean, Marguerite, 171  
Sartor, J. D., 299  
Sartorius, Carl, 155  
Sarychat Valley, U.S.S.R., 84  
Sasek, Miroslav, 403  
Saskatchewan, 70, 243  
Saskatchewan River, 147  
Satō, Yūichiro, 222  
Sauer, C. O., 63, 64, 341, 377  
Sauer, J. D., 363  
Sauerland, Germany, 257  
Saunders, B. G. R., 234  
Saushkin, I. G., 46, 72, 110  
Sauvage, Ch., 265  
Sauvy, Alfred, 104, 402  
Savage, C. N., 75, 248  
Savage, W. H. D., 171  
Savannah, Ga., 383  
Savary, A., 181

- Savić, Olga, 314  
Savinja Valley, Yugoslavia, 357  
Savinkov, M., 354  
Savonnet, Georges, 318  
Savours, Ann, 241, 378  
Savoy, France, 204, 395  
Saxony, Germany, 257  
Sayed, Z. A., 366  
Sayers, Stuart, 276  
Saysse-Tobiczyk, Kazimierz, 164  
Scałoni, E., 236  
Scandinavia, 14, 15, 159, 161,  
    257, 310  
Scania, Sweden, 83  
Scapa, Ont., 109  
Scarfe, Norman, 306  
Scarin, Emilio, 201  
Scenery Creek, Alaska, 242  
Schaefer, Ingo, 161  
Schamp, H., 289  
Schapera, I., ed., 168  
Schatz, Ruedi, 12  
Schaufelberger, Paul, 333  
Schauff, Johannes, ed., 249  
Schechtman, J. B., 172  
Schefferville and region,  
    Canada, 243, 292, 380  
Scheidegger, A. E., 62  
Scheider, Theodor, ed., 166  
Scheidl, L. G., 165, 201, 222,  
    398  
Schell, I. I., 237, 244  
Schelle, Fritz, 347  
Scherhag, Richard, 287  
Schick, A. P. comp., 61  
Schieferdecker, A. A. G., ed.,  
    331  
Schilli, Hermann, 257  
Schilling, C. F., 153  
Schilling, J. H., 153, 154  
Schirmer, Hans, 119, 206  
Schlaepfer, Daniel, 118  
Schlarb, Auguste, 215  
Schlegel, Walter, 398  
Schloss, Milton, 259  
Schmid, C. F., \*10  
Schmid, Hellmut, 1  
Schmidt, Alois, 119  
Schmidt, Gerhard, 263  
Schmieder, Oskar, 241  
Schmitt, Fritz, 261  
Schmitt, R. C., 134  
Schmitthüsen, Josef, 183  
Schneider, H.-J., 22  
Schneider, K. R., 113  
Schneider, Maximilian, 141  
Schneider, S., 139  
Schnetzler, J., 265  
Schnore, L. F., 34, 244, 253, 288  
Schoeler, Doris, 309  
Schoff, S. L., 247  
Schöller, Peter, 205, 322, 364,  
    404  
Scholtz, A. P., 220  
Schott, Carl, 242, 257  
Schove, D. J., 64  
Schreider, Frank, 324  
Schreider, Helen, 324  
Schröder, K. H., 400  
Schroeder, Klaus, 195, 297  
Schroeder-Hohenwarth, J., 234  
Schueren, A. van der, 178  
Schülke, Horst, 119  
Schultz, Harald, 12  
Schultz, M. E., 284  
Schultze, Arnold, 309  
Schulz, W., 115  
Schuyler County, Ill., 74  
Schweitzer, M. N., 264  
Schwandorf, Germany, 351  
Schwartz, G. M., 296  
Schwarz, Gabriele, 238, 257  
Schwarzbach, Martin, 115, 237  
Schwarzenbach, F. H., 97  
Schweigger, Erwin, 231  
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 226  
Schytt, Valter, 258, 373  
Scilly Islands, England, 202, 394  
Scofield, John, 22, 177  
Scogings, D. A., 320  
Scoresby Land, Greenland, 178  
Scotia Sea, \*98  
Scotland, 42, 79, 201, 206, 253,  
    305, 347, 393  
Scott, F. T., 195  
Scott, J. C., 297  
Scott, J. T., 111  
Scott, Peter, 3, 24, 176  
Scott, R. F., 327, 369  
Scott, R. M., \*219  
Scott, Wolf, 347  
Scott County, Ind., 194  
Scottish Council, 253  
Scotts Bluff National Monument,  
    Neb., 341  
Scripps Institute of Oceanography,  
    286  
Scrub Island, B. W. I., \*199  
Scull, Nicholas, 241  
Sdasiuk, Galina, 187  
Seal Rocks, N. S. W., 226  
Searle, E. J., 277

- Sears, J. D., 387  
Sears, P. D., 407  
Searsport, Me., 382  
Seary, E. R., 380  
Seattle, Wash., 298  
Seawall, Frank, 40, 296  
Seck, Assane, 169, 318  
Secor, D. T., 72  
Sedgwick, S. J., 152  
Seeber, G. E., 405  
Seeley, Sylvia, 88, 269  
Segal, G. B., tr., 191  
Ségala, France, 308  
Segerstrom, Kenneth, 76, 389  
Segura, Spain, 216  
Seher, A., 95  
Seichterová, Helena, 164  
Seine Valley, France, 255  
Seklani, Mahmoud, 401  
Sekusui, Nagakubo, 365  
Selçuk, Turkey, 320  
Seldary River, U.S.S.R., 211  
Seminole County, Fla., 295  
Semois River, Belgium, 394  
Semple, E. C., 241  
Sen, A. K., 323  
Sen, S. N., 406  
Sendut, Hamzah, 132  
Senegal. Service Géographique,  
    318  
Senegal, 53, 88, 169, 218, 267,  
    318, \*318, 360  
Senegal River Valley, 169, 218  
Senior, Clarence, 184  
Senne Area, Belgium, 394  
Seoul, Korea, 20  
Sepik River, New Guinea, 59  
Sequim Area, Wash., 152  
Seronde, A.-M., 287  
Serra do Mar, Brazil, 304  
Serventy, V. L., 24  
Sesták, E., 330  
Sevan Lake, U.S.S.R., 260  
Seychelles, 19, 54, 220  
Seylaz, Louis, 107  
Shabad, Theodore, 311  
Shackleton, Sir Ernest, 60  
Shadbolt, Maurice, 133, 368  
Shafer, G. H., 247  
Shaffer, W. L., 251  
Shafi, Muhammad, 174  
Shannon, L. W., 65  
Shantz, H. L., 5  
Sharkey County, Miss., 195  
Sharp, Andrew, 408  
Sharp, Harry, 244  
Shasta County, Calif., 154  
Shata, A., 266  
Shaudys, V. K., 144  
Shaw, A. G. L., 325  
Shaw, D. M., 293  
Shaw, E. B., 70  
Shchedrin, M., 354  
Shchukin, I. S., 181  
Shear, J. A., ed., 68  
Sheard, J. W., 135, 409  
Shearin, A. E., 191  
Shearman, Liz, 90  
Shebani, A. A., 221  
Sheffield Lake Community  
    Park, Ohio, 385  
Sheldon, M. F., 241  
Shellard, H. C., 305  
Shelvankar, K. S., 405  
Shepard, F. P., 249, 293  
Sheppard, J. A., 202  
Sherman, J. C., 56, 61  
Sherwood, C. B., 151, 295  
Sherwood, M. B., 241  
Shields, L. M., 39  
Shimozuru, D., 18  
Shinano Basin, Japan, 322  
Shipton, Eric, 252, 392  
Shirai, Tetsuyuki, 272  
Shirai, Yoshihiko, 322  
Shishkin, N. I., 208  
Shkhelda Region, U.S.S.R., 260  
Shlafmin, B., 222  
Shotton, F. W., 392  
Shotwell, J. S. G., 148  
Shreevastava, M. P., 365  
Shumskiy, P. A., 135, 136  
Shuvalov, E. L., 211  
Siam - see Thailand  
Siberia, 48, 209, 260, 291, 397  
Sibley, D., 116  
Sicily, 17, 263, 315, 358  
Sick, W.-D., 199  
Siddiqi, M. I., 404  
Siekmann, Philip, 18  
Sierra County, N. Mex., 343  
Sierra Leone, 88, 169, 219, 267  
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 10, 40,  
    113, 344, 388  
Sierra Region, Peru, 303  
Sievers, Angelika, 366  
Šífrer, Milan, 51, 357  
Sigvaldason, G. E., 351  
Silba, Isle of, Yugoslavia, 313  
Silesia, 123, 161, 213  
Sillery, Anthony, 127  
Silva, T. C. da, 251

- Simi, Pierre, 308  
Simmons, Jack, ed., 305  
Simon, Martin, 131  
Simonov, I. M., 96  
Simonson, R. W., 339  
Simpson, G. C., 142  
Simpson, J. A., 179  
Simpson, W. K., 128  
Sinai Peninsula, 169, 220  
Sinclair, D. A., 46  
Sinclair, D. J., ed., \*5  
Sinclair, Sir George, 270  
Sinclair, W. C., 196, 248  
Sindowski, K. H., 350  
Singapore, 132, 175, 225, 275  
Singh, Gurdit, 132  
Singh, Gyan, 21  
Singh, K. N., 224, 323  
Singh, R. L., 288, 323  
Singh, S. M., 323  
Singh, Swarn, 132  
Singh, Ujagir, 323  
Singh, V. R., 224, 323  
Singleton, F. B., 399  
Sinha, B. N., 224, 366  
Sinha, E. Z., comp., 332  
Sinkiang, 131  
Sinnhuber, K. A., 14  
Sinnott, Allen, 340  
Sinskafa, E. N., 55  
Sioli, H., 77  
Sisco, P. H., 75  
Sissons, J. B., 305  
Sitwell, O. F. G., 331  
Siuta, Jan, 85  
Sivash, U.S.S.R., 210  
Skagit River Basin, Wash., 75  
Skarlygina, M. D., 210  
Skeib, G., 260  
Skilling, H. G., 357  
Skoczylas, Adam, 309  
Skoplje Plain, Yugoslavia, 313  
Skretting, J. R., 67  
Skrubbeltrang, Fridlev, 83  
Sládek, Jaroslav, 356  
Sladen, W. J. L., 281  
Slaughter, T. H., 192  
Sleurink, H., 198  
Sloan, F. A., 67  
Sloan, S. A., 111  
Slota, R. W., 194  
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 124, 213  
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 50, 51, 214,  
    357  
Sluka, A. E., 203  
Smailes, A. E., 79  
Smaaland Archipelago, Sweden, 82  
Small, R. J., 78  
Smeds, Helmer, \*207, 233  
Smith, A. G., 192  
Smith, A. H., 43  
Smith, Bradford, 365  
Smith, Bradley, 377  
Smith, C. T., 299  
Smith, D. C., 4  
Smith, D. I., 134  
Smith, D. M., 305, 348  
Smith, F. G. W., 328  
Smith, G.-H., 284  
Smith, M. G., 41, 76, 250  
Smith, Ollie, 298  
Smith, P. J., 338  
Smith, R. H. T., 276  
Smith, R. S., 114  
Smith, R. T., 251  
Smith, T. E., 225  
Smith, T. L., 249  
Smith, T. R., 1  
Smith, W. E. T., 380  
Smith, Watson, 144  
Smotkine, Henri, 83  
Smyth, A. J. M., 273  
Snacken, F., 255  
Snapper Creek Canal, Fla., 295  
Snowdonia, Wales, 254  
Snowy Mountains Scheme, Australia,  
    276, 407  
Snyder, C. T., 248  
Snyder, D. E., 158, 347  
Soares, A. de C., 362  
Soares-Rebelo, D. J., 171  
Social Science Research Council  
    of Australia, 93  
Sociedad Espeleológica de Cuba, 114  
Société Botanique de France, 236,  
    237  
Société de Géographie de la R. P.  
    de Macédoine, 107  
Société Serbe de Géographie, 241,  
    399  
Society for American Anthropology,  
    67  
Soemardjan, Selo, 175  
Soil Science Society of America,  
    236  
Sokolof, V. P., 163  
Sokolova, N. S., 397  
Solaini, Luigi, 126  
Sölder, Ludwig, 357  
Sölken, Heinz, 218  
Solmsen, Friedrich, 4  
Solntsev, N. A., 207, 259

- Solomon, R. J., 176  
Solov'ev, A. I., 46  
Solway Salt Marshes, Scotland, 347  
Somalia Republic, 129, 362  
Somaliland, French, 54, 401  
Somerset, England, 116  
Sømme, Axel, 258  
Sommers, L. M., 258  
Sommerville, A. J., 63  
Somogy County, Hungary, 214  
Song, Yo Chan, 321  
Soons, J. M., 407  
Sopher, D. E., 273  
Sopot, Poland, 123  
Sør Rondane Area, Antarctica, 409  
Soren, Julian, 110  
Soria, Spain, 400  
Sorre, Maximilien, 5, 141  
Sortehjorne Area, Greenland, 229  
Soule, Allen, 192  
Soule, F. M., 339  
South Carolina, 73, 246, 340, 383  
South Dakota, 73, 341  
South Pole, 4, 60, 97, 369, 409  
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands  
Southold, N. Y., 110  
Sow, Abdourahmane, 267  
Soward, K. S., 242  
Spain, 17, 51, 52, 86, 87, 167, 168, 216, 263, 264, 316, 349, 358, 400  
Spanish Mission Trail, Calif., 300  
Spano, Benito, 127, 167  
Sparks, B. W., 181  
Sparrow, G. W. A., 57  
Spaull, Hebe, 390  
Special Libraries Ass'n. Science-Technology Div. Petroleum Section, 66  
Speed, John, 193  
Speel River, Alaska, 338  
Speidel, Gerhard, 105  
Speke, J. H., 337  
Spekke, Arnolds, 15  
Spence, C. C., 29  
Spencer, C. W., 35  
Spencer, J. E., 365  
Sperrins, Ulster, 253  
Spieker, A. M., 74  
Spindler, L. S., 111  
Spinifex, Australia, 276  
Spink, P. J., tr., 42  
Spinotti, Renato, 19  
Spirit Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 343  
Spitsbergen, 134, 135, 178, 229, 280, 368, 369  
Spiva, G. A., 92  
Splettstoesser, J. F., 111  
Spohn, H. R., 341  
Spokane Indians, 112  
Sporck, J. A., 78  
Spreitzer, Hans, 85, 332, 400  
Spring Valley, Nev., 248  
Sprout, Harold, 335  
Sprout, Margaret, 335  
Spulber, Nicolas, 259  
Stadil Fjord, Denmark, 120  
Stäffora Basin, Italy, 315  
Stafford, H. A., 288  
Stahl, W. H., 239  
Stahnke, Siegfried, 335  
Staley, Eugene, 143  
Stalingrad, U.S.S.R., 208  
Staller, G. J., 261  
Stamp, L. D., 6; ed., 289  
Standard, J. C., 60  
Stanford, E., Ltd., \*106  
Stanislaw River, Calif., 388  
Stanislawski, Dan, 51  
Stanley, H. M., 265  
Stanley, Richard, ed., 265  
Stanley Basin, Idaho, 10  
Stanovoï Highland, U.S.S.R., 260  
Stanton County, Kan., 296  
Star Mts., New Guinea, 277  
Stark, Freya, 68  
Stark, Harry, 300  
Stark, J. T., 94  
Starkey, O. P., 77  
Starrett, L. G., 347  
Staszewski, Józef, 30, 107, 334  
Staub, Walther, 256  
Stauferland Expedition, 1959-60, 369  
Stauning Mts., Greenland, 97, 178  
Steady, H. R., 188  
Stearns, W. T., 363  
Stecchini, L. C., 217  
Steclaci, Livia, 357  
Stedman, R. W., 293  
Steel, J. L. S., 78  
Steel, R. W., 319  
Steele, G. N., 226  
Steele, Ont., 109  
Steers, J. A., 100  
Stefan, Wolfgang, 273  
Stefănescu, Ioana, 124  
Stegner, Wallace, ed., 152  
Steiner, Dieter, 61, 205, 395  
Steiner-Haremaker, Ingrid, 205

- Steinhilber, W. L., 112  
Stensland, C. H., 91  
Stepanov, M. N., 122  
Stepanov, N. N., 291  
Stephens, J. L., 249  
Stephens, Wilson, 398  
Stephenson, R. W., comp., 72  
Stephenville Map Area, Nfld., 244  
Stevens, P. R., 248  
Stevens, Sir Roger, 403  
Stevens County, Kan., 9  
Stevens County, Wash., 342, 343  
Steward, J. H., 3  
Stewart, C. T., 30  
Stewart, D. P., 72  
Stewart, J. E., 75  
Stewart, L. R., 77  
Still, Bayrd, 245  
Stillo, F. S., 157  
Stockholm, Sweden, 15, 83, 396  
Stockmann, Berthold, 42  
Stocks, Theodor, 254  
Stoddard, C. H., 34  
Stoddart, D. R., 114, 301, 345  
Stoenescu, Št. M., 50  
Stojadinović, Caslav, 126  
Stola, Wladyslawa, 356  
Stoll, W. C., 302  
Stone, Doris, 302  
Stone Age, 177  
Stonehenge, England, 43  
Stoneley, R., 2  
Storrie, M. C., 393  
Stouse, Constance, 247  
Stover, S. L., 284  
Straaten, L. M. J. V. van, 13  
Strachan, Michael, 378  
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 166, 261,  
    348  
Stratenšká Mts., Czechoslovakia,  
    213  
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 56  
Straw, Allan, 79  
Street, J. M., 250  
Stretenović, L. B., 166  
Štrída, Miroslav, 313  
Strizhevskii, M., 355  
Strohgäu, Germany, 119  
Stromberg, L. K., 300  
Strong, T. H., 88  
Stroup, E. D., 236  
Strøyberg, Ole, 310  
Strzygowski, Walter, 252  
Stuart, G. R., 239  
Studer Valley, Kerguelen  
    Islands, 171  
Stuiver, Minze, 229  
Stull, De Forest, 67  
Stump, Hans, 61  
Stutsman County, N. Dak., 151  
Styra, B., ed., 373  
Styria, Austria, 85  
Sub-Antarctic, 25  
Suchá Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165  
Sudan. Survey Dept., 317  
Sudan, 4, 128, 218, 266, 317, 360  
Sudbury District, Ont., 109  
Suffolk, England, 306  
Suffolk County, N. Y., 110  
Sufrin, S. C., 149  
Sugden, John, 178  
Suggs, R. C., 278  
Sugluk Area, Ungava, 243  
Sukamto, Rab, 225  
Sukhov, V., 259  
Sullivan County, N. Y., 110  
Sultanov, A. D., 355  
Sultanov, İA. İA., 60  
Sumatra, 92, 225  
Sun, T.-H., 322  
Sund, Tore, 258  
Sundborg, Åke, 120  
Sundstrom, H. W., 20  
Sunset Crater National Monument,  
    Ariz., 343  
Superior Lake, 293  
Surinam, 43, 199, 251  
Sussex, England, 254  
Sutcliffe, Horace, 297  
Sutcliffe, Peter, 254  
Suter, H. H., 155  
Sutrisno, C., 325  
Sutter, J. O., 175  
Sutton, Ann, 142  
Sutton, Myron, 142  
Sutton, O. G., 286  
Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, 348  
Suva Planina, Yugoslavia, 314  
Suzuki, Hideo, 173, 271  
Suzuki, Tadashi, 365  
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen  
Svatkov, N. M., 280  
Svensson, Harald, 82  
Sverdlovsk Oblast, U.S.S.R., 211,  
    355  
Svoboda, K., 330  
Swabey, C., 98  
Swabian Alps, Germany, 396  
Swabian Andean Expedition, 1961,  
    251  
Swaminathan, M. S., 365  
Swan, Michael, 17

- Swan, R. A., 229  
Swan Hills, Alta., 338  
Swat Kohistan, Pakistan, 274  
Swaziland, 19  
Sweden, 14, 15, 45, 82, 83, 120, 121, 162, 258, 310, 351, 375, 396  
Sweet Grass County, Mont., 299  
Sweetser, F. L., 192  
Świderski, Boleslaw, 312  
Świdnica County, Poland, 356  
Swift, Ernest, 34  
Swift, R. L., 22  
Swift, W. H., ed., 220  
Świna Gateway, Poland, 49  
Swindale, L. D., 226  
Swindler, D. R., 227  
Swinzow, G. K., 280  
Swiss Alpine Club Andean Expedition, 1959, 12  
Swiss Himalayan Expedition, 1960, 21  
Switzerland. Kommission der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zur Wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Nationalparks, 118  
Switzerland, 13, 14, 44, 118, 160, 161, 204, 205, 256, 309, \*309, 349, 350, 395  
Swynnerton, R. J. M., 319  
Sydney, Australia, 57, 276  
Symes, G. W., 57  
Symposium on Geology as Applied to Highway Engineering, 66  
Synge, J. M., 116  
Syowa Base, Antarctica, 409  
Syracuse University. College of Business Administration, 149  
Syria, 55, 130, 221, 270  
Sys, C., 18  
Szabo, Daniel, 24  
Szabó, P. Z., 85  
Szaflarski, Józef, 313  
Szalai, Tibor, 16  
Szczecin, Poland, 49  
Szechwan, China, 56  
Szöke, Amalia, 357  
Sztáray, Zoltán, 214  
Szukalski, Jerzy, 123  
  
T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island  
Taaffe, E. J., 30, 34  
Taaffe, R. N., 163  
Tabarin Peninsula, Antarctica, 369  
Tablante Garrido, P. N., 77  
Tabler, E. G., ed., 269  
Taborsky, Otto, 287; comp., 29  
Tacana Indians, 251  
Táchira (State), Venezuela, 302  
Tachov Basin, Czechoslovakia, 313  
Tacoma, Wash., 298, 386  
Tadjbakhche, G. R., 364  
Tadmor, Naphtali, 130  
Taeuber, I. B., 271, 277, 344  
Taggart, James, 285  
Tahiti, 177, 278  
Taieb, Jacques, 359  
Taiwan, 222, 364, 404  
Takasaki, K. J., 94  
Takasaki, Masayoshi, 55  
Takes, C. A. P., 117  
Talamancan Indians, 302  
Tallarico, L. A., 157  
Tallinn, Estonia, 353  
Tallon, W. A., 36  
Tamsma, R., 110  
Tamsui, Taiwan, 364  
Tananarive Plain, Madagascar, 171  
Tandberg, O. G., 402  
Tandy, Mills, 297  
Tanety, Madagascar, 90  
Tanganyika. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 89  
Tanganyika, 89, 269, 316, 319, 362, 402  
Tangborn, W. V., 298  
Tannenbaum, Arthur, tr., 62  
Tanner Moor, Austria, 214  
Tano Basin, Ghana, 360  
Taos County, N. Mex., 154  
Taplin, G. W., 301  
Taranaki, N. Z., 226  
Tararua Range, N. Z., 277  
Tarmisto, Vello, 352, 353  
Tarn, France, 308  
Tarraouadji Massif, Niger Republic, 318  
Tartu, Estonia, 353  
Tarulis, A. N., 84  
Tarverdiev, R. B., 84  
Tarvydas, S., 212  
Tashbook, L. F., 182  
Tashkent Oasis, U.S.S.R., 211  
Tasman Sea, 60  
Tasmania, 24, 176, 276, 325  
Tatewaki, Misao, 131  
Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 165,  
313

- Tauber Valley, Germany, 206  
Täubert, Heinrich, 46, 240  
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 220, 332  
Taves, M. J., 213  
Taylor, A. M., 368  
Taylor, Alice, 21, 58, 72, 294  
Taylor, B. W., 389  
Taylor, C. J., 281  
Taylor, E. G. R., 284, 291  
Taylor, Ewart, 278  
Taylor, Griffith, 276, 369, 409  
Taylor, H. C., 111  
Taylor, J. H., 347  
Taylor, M. C., 24  
Taylor, S. A., 393  
Taylor Glacier Region,  
Antarctica, 178  
Tazieff, Haroun, 62  
Tedrow, J. C. F., 242, 278  
Tees River, England, 79  
Tehran, Iran, 90  
Tehuacan Archaeological-  
Botanical Project, Mexico, 11  
Teichert, P. C. M., 40  
Teixeira, Dyrceu, 157  
Teixeira da Mota, A., 107  
Telingana, India, 366  
Tema, Ghana, 169, 170  
Ténéré Mission, Sahara, 265  
Tennant, R. J., 149  
Tennessee, 39, 75, 152, 247,  
298, 342  
Tennessee River Basin, 73  
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, 38  
Tenreiro, Francisco, 129, 268,  
318  
Terán, Manuel de, 168  
Terrosu Asole, Angela, 86  
Terry, G. C., 253  
Terry County, Tex., 194  
Ters, Mireille, 118  
Testeboåns, Sweden, 258  
Tetteh, Austin, 318  
Teulières, Roger, 92, 225, 324,  
366  
Teulon Area, Man., 189  
Teunissen, Daniël, 43  
Texas, 9, 38, 194, 195, 246, 247,  
297, 342  
Thailand, 92, 132, 175, 225, 274,  
406  
Thalib, Dahlan, 92  
Thampi, C. J., 274  
Tharp, Marie, \*98  
Thauer, Walter, 206  
Thessaloniki - see Salonika  
Thiagarajan, R., 405  
Thielen, Benedict, 294  
Thierry, Solange, 320  
Thoman, R. S., 65  
Thomas, B. E., 316  
Thomas, B. L., comp., 5  
Thomas, E. N., 100  
Thomas, F. H., 149, 294  
Thomas, J. H., 108  
Thomas, M. F., 254  
Thomas, M. K., 326; comp.,  
242  
Thomas, M.-R., 265  
Thomas, P. D., 277  
Thomas, T. M., 254  
Thomasson, A. J., 13  
Thompson, D., 405  
Thompson, H. A., 326  
Thompson, I. B., 385, 395  
Thompson, J. H., 149  
Thompson, L. M., 289  
Thompson, W. F., 8, 342  
Thomson, D. C., 106  
Thomson, D. F., 276, 407  
Thomson, J. O., ed., 146  
Thomson, K. W., 34  
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 45, 81, 161,  
351  
Thoré, L., 318  
Thorén, Ragnar, 280  
Thorne, R. F., 57  
Thornthwaite, C. W., 1, 140, 374  
Thornthwaite Climatic Classifica-  
tion, 201  
Thorpe, J. E., 114, 301  
Thousand Islands, Canada-U.S.,  
148  
Three Sisters Region, Ore., 75  
Thrower, N. J. W., 61  
Thubten Jigme Norbu, 322  
Thule Area, Greenland, 280  
Thünen, J. H. von, 32, 188, 238  
Thuringia, Germany, 45, 120, 207  
Thuronyi, Geza, 235, 287; comp.,  
29  
Tibbitts, G. C., 340  
Tiber Valley, Italy, 358  
Tibesti, Sahara, 317, 360  
Tibet, 22, 91, 132, 173, 322,  
404, 405  
Tichy, Franz, 215  
Tidal Wave Mining District, Mont.,  
39  
Tien Shan Mts., 21, 260  
Tien Shan Russian-German  
Expedition, 131

- Tierra del Fuego, 392  
Tietê, Brazil, 303  
Tietze, Wolf, 236  
Tigris Valley, Iraq, 55  
Tikal, Guatemala, 301, 345  
Tikhomirov, B. A., 103  
Tikkha, R. N., 174  
Tilman, H. W., 96  
Tilson, Seymour, 331  
Timofeev, V. T., 134, 280  
Timor, 406  
Timpanogos National Monument, Utah, 343  
Tinbergen, Jan, 375  
Tindall, F. P., 253  
Tinian, Marianas Islands, 93  
Tinthoin, Robert, 218  
Tiree Island, Hebrides, 202  
Tírico, J. D., 303  
Tiros II (Satellite), 190  
Tisia River, Hungary, 16  
Tisowsky, Karl, 206  
Tİştea, D., 125  
Titan Rock, Utah, 343  
Tiurin, I. V., 121  
Tivy, Joy, 79  
Tjeenk Willink, W. E. J., \*159  
Tlalnepantla, Mexico, 301  
Tobago, B. W. I., 250  
Tobler, W. R., 139, 234  
Togo Republic, 267  
Tokarev, S., 46  
Tokelau Islands, 177  
Tokyo, Japan, 173, 322  
Tolai (Tribe), New Britain, 227  
Tolman, E. B., 268  
Tolstikov, E. I., 230  
Tolstoy, Paul, tr., 69  
Tomkins, D. M., 107  
Tomkins, G. S., 107  
Tomlinson, R. F., 330  
Toms, A. M., 266  
Tonga Islands, 58  
Tonini, D., 215  
Toothill, J. N., 253  
Topaloğlu, İhsan, 221  
Topchy, V., 46  
Topeka, Kan., 246  
Töppler, Joachim, 131  
Torgau, Germany, 395  
Torii, Tetsuya, 60  
Toro, C. E., 148, 151  
Toroiaga, Rumania, 357  
Toronto, Ont., 293  
Torres, L. V. de, 32  
Torsuev, N. P., 122  
Torun-Eberswalde Valley, Poland, 48, 84  
Toschi, Umberto, 99, 375  
Tose, R. F., 393  
Tosi, J. A., 12  
Tough, Rosalind, 35  
Toulouse, France, 14  
Toupet, Ch., 128, 266  
Toussaint, Auguste, 137  
Toux, J.-P., 270  
Tower, F. J., 41  
Townsend, L. R., 161  
Townsend, M. M., 58  
Toynbee, Arnold, 404  
Tozzi, Ruggero, 129  
Traband, André, 119  
Tracy, Calif., 197  
Traill, R. J., comp., 188  
Trainer, F. W., 381  
Trans-Canada Highway, 380  
Transcaucasia, 47  
Trans-Ili, U.S.S.R., 47  
Transkeian Uplands, S. Africa, 363  
Trans-Polar Party, 1955-58, 97  
Transportation Research Conference, 1960, 34  
Transvaal, S. Africa, 54  
Transylvania, 50  
Trara Region, Algeria, 218  
Trauger, F. D., 343  
Trautmann, Ernst, 206  
Traversi, Carlo, 315  
Tregonning, K. G., 275  
Tregouboff, G., 349  
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 59  
Tremblay, J. J. L., 189  
Tremiti Islands, Italy, 263  
Trent Vale, England, 254  
Trentino, Italy, 399  
Treshnikov, A. F., 229; ed., 230  
Triantafyllidis, J. D., 314  
Tricart, Jean, 26, 29, 100, 103, 118, 141, 181, 198, 200, 219, 286, 346, 391  
Trifilo, S. S., 241  
Trifunoski, J. F., 262, 313  
Trigueros Molina, Emilio, 87  
Trinidad, B. W. I., 155, 250, 345  
Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica, 369  
Trinity River, Tex., 38  
Tripolitania, 128  
Tristan da Cunha, 54, 130, 171, 270

- Trivor Mt., Karakorams, 22  
Troll, Carl, 183, 187, 201,  
    372, 375  
Trollhätte Canal, Sweden, 258  
Troni, Armando, 16  
Tropics, 26, 98, 232, 281, 409  
Trotier, Louis, 7  
Trotter, J. E., 341  
Trube, L. L., 312  
Trubshaw, J. D., 114  
Truckee River, Calif.-Nev., 387  
Trudeau, John, 339  
Truk Islands, 94  
Trushkovskii, A. A., 311  
Trust Territory of the Pacific  
    Islands, 24  
Truth or Consequences, N. Mex.,  
    343  
Tryggvason, Eysteinn, 81  
Tsenin, S. S., 48  
Tsimlyansk Reservoir, U.S.S.R.,  
    47  
Tsuchida, Takeo, 370  
Tsuchiya, M., 231  
Tsymek, A., 356  
Tuan, Yi-Fu, 152, 345  
Tuareg Ajjer, Sahara Desert, 265  
Tucci, Giuseppe, 273  
Tucumcari, N. Mex., 344  
Tuddenham, W. G., 133  
Tufnell, Lance, 253  
Tujuksu Glacier, Tien Shan, 131,  
    260  
Tulcea, Rumania, 262  
Tulippe, O., 394  
Tulle Region, France, 81  
Tümertekin, Erol, 172  
Tunçdilek, Necdet, 172  
Tunisia, 31, 88, 128, 216, 266,  
    359  
Turenne, Gaston, 33  
Turin, Italy, 16  
Turkey. Ministère de la Presse,  
    de la Radiodiffusion et du  
    Tourisme, 20  
Turkey, 20, 172, 220, 221, 270,  
    320, 364, 403  
Turks Island, West Indies, 76  
Turlock, Calif., 197  
Turneffe Islands, Br. Honduras,  
    301, 345  
Turner, Roy, ed., 174  
Turpin, Richard, 58  
Turri, Eugenio, 317  
Twelvepole Creek, W. Va., 383  
Twenhofel, W. H., 286  
Twin Cities - see Minneapolis;  
    St. Paul  
Tyrol, Austria, 357  
Tyrrhenian Coast, Italy, 216  
Tyson, John, 272  
Uatumã River, Brazil, 303  
Ubangi-Shari - see Central African  
    Republic  
Uddevalla, Sweden, 121  
Udintsev, G. B., 261  
Uganda, 19, 89, 129, 219, 269,  
    362, 401  
Uhl Valley, India, 366  
Uhlig, Harald, 158, 201, 205, 273,  
    281, 365  
Uhorczak, F., comp., 147  
Uig, Hebrides, 202  
Uinta Mts., Colo., 387  
Ujvári, I., 262  
Ukraine, 210, 355  
Ulithi, Micronesia, 177  
Ulrich, Rudolph, 300  
Ulster, Ireland, 253  
Umbria, Italy, 263  
Umfolosi River, Zululand, 19  
Unalaska Island, Aleutians, 188  
UNESCO - see United Nations.  
    Educational, Scientific and  
    Cultural Organization  
Ungava, 7, 33, 70, 189, 243, 380  
Unglaub, W. G., 199  
Union County, N. Mex., 153  
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
    Academy of Sciences, 106, 140, 178  
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences of  
    the Kazakh S.S.R. Division of  
    Geography, 47  
U.S.S.R. Arctic and Antarctic  
    Scientific Research Institute,  
    228, 229, 230, 369  
U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of  
    Cartography and Geodesy, 259  
U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of  
    the Hydrometeorological Service,  
    369  
U.S.S.R. Committee of the  
    International Geophysical Year,  
    99, 235  
U.S.S.R. Floating Marine  
    Scientific Institute, 59  
U.S.S.R. Geographical Society,  
    186, 311  
U.S.S.R. Oceanographical  
    Commission, 146  
U.S.S.R., 15, 31, 45-48, 65, 83,

- 84, 121-123, 162-165, 172, 207-212, 259-261, 310-312, 353-356, 397. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia  
Union Pacific Railroad, 10, 39  
United Arab Republic, 218, 360  
United Kingdom - see British Isles  
United Nations, 143, 286  
U.N. Bureau of Social Affairs, 389  
U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 234, 288, 320  
U.N. Economic and Social Council, 290  
U.N. Economic Commission for Africa, 267, 268  
U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 113, 154, 300, 389  
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 32, 217, 389  
U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization,\*18, 101, 239, 261  
U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1958, 20  
U.N. Regional Demographic Training and Research Centre, Bombay, 132  
U.N. Technical Conference on the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, 1962, 330, 372  
U.S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Laboratories, 6, 25, 227, 228  
U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 45  
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 35-39, 91, 93, 94, 340, 341, 381-388, 408  
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, Headquarters, U.S. Army Far East. Intelligence Div., 94  
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 8  
U.S. Army. Office of the Engineer. Intelligence Div., 91, 93, 94  
U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, 26, 406  
U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 127, 134, 352, 356, 360, 361  
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 235, 239  
U.S. Bureau of Mines, 109, 399  
U.S. Bureau of the Budget, 245  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 7, 35, \*150  
U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Office of Research and Reports, 65, 83, 184, 273, 311, 347  
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 8  
U.S. Congress, 86th, 1st Session. Senate, 142  
U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. House, 35-39, 58, 108  
U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. Senate, 36-39  
U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. House, 340, 341, 381-388, 408  
U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Joint Economic Committee, 300  
U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Senate, 384, 386, 388  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 31, 38, 46, 47, 244, 245, 340  
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 130  
U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Business and Defense Services Administration, 108  
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, \*7  
U.S. Dept. of Labor, \*8  
U.S. Dept. of State, 20, 22, 168, 170, 219  
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 13, 14, 43, 144, 185, 207, 223, 360, 366, 406  
U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 135, 136, 137  
U.S. Geological Survey, \*7, 91, 93, 94, \*151, \*196, \*197, \*281  
U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 191, 193  
U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 12, 199, 225, 250, 270  
U.S. International Cooperation Administration, 191  
U.S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 76  
U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 72  
U.S. Army. Mississippi River Commission, 193  
U.S. National Archives, 155

- U.S. National Committee for the  
IGY, 26
- U.S. National Oceanographic  
Data Center, 286, 332
- U.S. National Park Service, 73,  
109, 190, 192, 193, 196, 246,  
294, 341-343, 368, 381-388,  
408
- U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis,  
Md., 146
- U.S. Navy, \*281, 374
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval  
Research, 77, 95
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval  
Research. Geography Branch,  
111, 149
- U.S. Navy. Naval Medical School,  
Bethesda, Md., 95
- U.S. Office of Geography, 127, 134
- U.S. Outdoor Recreation Resources  
Review Commission, 71
- U.S. Public Health Service.  
Committee on Environmental  
Health Problems, 142
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service,  
\*73, 239
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 45, 75, 271,  
298, 306, 380, 408
- United States, 1, 4, 7, \*7, 8, \*8,  
34, 61, 66, 71, 72, 101, 109,  
110, 145-149, 155, 190, 191, 225,  
235, 240, 244, 245, 285, 293,  
294, 337, 339, 340, 345, 378,  
380, 381, \*381, 392
- U.S., Eastern, 381
- U.S., North Central, 9, 37, 73,  
74, 112, 113, 151, 193, 194,  
246, 296, 297, 341, 384, 385
- U.S., Northeastern, 8, 35, 72,  
110, 149, 150, 191, 192, 245,  
246, 294, 295, 340, 381, 382
- U.S., Northwestern, 10, 34, 39,  
75, 112, 195, 196, 247, 342,  
343, 386, 387
- U.S., South Central, 9, 38, 39,  
74, 75, 112, 152, 194, 195, 246,  
247, 297, 298, 341, 342
- U.S., Southeastern, 8, 9, 36, 72,  
73, 111, 192, 193, 246, 295,  
340, 341, 383
- U.S., Southern, 340
- U.S., Southwestern, 10, 39, 75,  
112, 113, 152-154, 192, 193,  
196, 197, 248, 299, 300, 343,  
344, 387
- U.S., Western, 10, 11, 75, 152,  
195, 342
- U.S. in the Antarctic, 136, 229
- University Committee on Polar  
Research, 227
- Unno, Kazutaka, 365
- Upper Silesian Industrial  
District Committee, 123
- Uppsala, Sweden, 162, 258
- Upson, J. E., 35
- Ural Mts., U.S.S.R., 187, 208-209
- Urey, H. C., 179
- Urošević, A., 126
- Uruba River, Brazil, 303
- Uruguay, 158, 200, 304, 347
- Urundi - see Burundi
- Ushakov, S. A., 95, 97
- Utah. Tourist and Publicity  
Council, 299
- Utah, 10, 39, 112, 152, 153, 196, 248,  
299, 343, 387
- Utechin, S. V., 397
- Utleg, J. L., 275
- Utrecht, Netherlands.  
Rijksuniversiteit. Geographisch  
Instituut, 27, 240
- Utrecht, Netherlands, 348
- Uttar Pradesh. Directorate of  
Geology and Mining, 405
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 174, 224,  
274, 405
- Utterstrom, Gustaf, 82
- Uxo-Castellón, Spain, 216
- Uzbekistan, S.S.R., 260
- Valais, Switzerland, 160, 349
- Valcellina, Italy, 215
- Valdeburón, Spain, 17
- Valdman, K. N., 259
- Valduga, Adriano, 321
- Valenciano, Santos, 94
- Valentin, Hartmut, 226
- Valesian, L. A., 260
- Valk, W., 368
- Valle, Carlo della, 167
- Vallier, Ivan, 321
- Valsugana, Italy, 399
- Valussi, Giorgio, 215
- Valverde, Orlando, 115, 200, 303,  
391
- Vamathevan, S., 132
- Van Allen, W. H., 189, 190
- Van Arsdol, M. D., 40
- Van Bilsen, A. A. J., 89
- Van Buren County, Iowa, 194
- Vance, J. E., 10, 380
- Van Cuylenberg, Reg, 132
- Vanderhill, B. G., 70, 148, 243,  
293

- Van der Kroef, J. M., 25, 367  
Van Dongen, I. S., 18, 319  
Van Eck, O. J., 112  
Vänersborg, Sweden, 121  
Van Gorcum & Comp., \*201  
Van Heerden, W., 320  
Van Steen, Marcus, 380  
Vanni, Manfredo, 86, 107, 215  
Van Riper, J. E., 331  
VanStone, J. W., 291  
Vanzetti, Carlo, 40, 76, 86  
Vardar River, Yugoslavia, 313  
Varenius, Bernardus, 107  
Varep, Endel, 352, 353  
Varjo, Uuno, 350  
Varma, K. N., 366  
Varzhitskii, A., 354  
Vaškovský, Imrich, 213  
Västerbotten, Sweden, 351  
Västergötland, Sweden, 121  
Vaudour, J., 160  
Vaudreuil Map Area, Que., 189  
Vaughan, J. A., 236  
Vaughn, G. F., 111  
Vautrin, (Personal name), 308  
Vayron, Jean, 308  
Važeská Valley, Czechoslovakia, 165  
Vedishchev, A., 260  
Veen, J. P. H. van der, 320  
Velikonja, Joseph, 109  
Veluwe, Netherlands, 43, 348  
Ven Island, Sweden, 82  
Vendée, France, 118  
Venema, G. F., 277  
Venezuela. Dirección de Recursos Naturales Renovables, \*156  
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 199, 345  
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. Dirección de Planificación Agropecuaria, \*199  
Venezuela, 11, 41, 77, 156, \*156, 199, \*199, 251, 302, 345, 346, 390  
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 100  
Venkiteswaran, S. P., 365  
Vennetier, Pierre, 170  
Ventura Basin, Calif., 197  
Verburg, M. C., 80  
Vereeniging, S. Africa, 171, 269  
Vergaray Lara, Eraclides, 303  
Verhaegen, P., 359  
Verhoog, P., 32  
Vérin, Pierre, ed., 408  
Verlaque, Ch., 169  
Verma, P., 174  
Vermeulen, L. P., 114  
Vermont. Development Commission, \*150  
Vermont, 72, 150, \*150, 192, 294  
Verploegh, G., 60  
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian, 306  
Veyret, Paul, 29  
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 29, 160  
Vial Real, Portugal, 167  
Vicente Orozco, José, 198  
Victor Emanuel Mts., New Guinea, 94  
Victoria. Central Planning Authority, 276  
Victoria, Australia, 133, 176, 367, 368  
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 178  
Victoria, Tex., 38  
Victoria County, Tex., 247  
Victoria Dry Valley, Antarctica, 178  
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 137, 328  
Victoria Valley, Antarctica, 328  
Vidailhet, Monique, 14  
Vidas-Posedel, Zdenka, 126  
Videla Pilasi, E. O., 200  
Vidourle, France, 394  
Vidyanath, V., 366  
Vienna, Austria, 262, 398  
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 236, 237  
Vietnam, 24, 56, 92, 175, 225, 324, 366, 367  
Vigarié, André, 277  
Vila, Pablo, 5  
Vila Pouca de Aguiar, Portugal, 167  
Vilá Valentí, J., 17, 51, 217  
Vilaça, M. V., 157  
Vilenkin, V. L., 229  
Villacrés M., J. W., 12  
Villefranche-sur-Mer, France, 349  
Villiers, S. B. de, 54  
Vilmow, J. R., 201  
Vilna, Lithuania, 212, 352, 398  
Vincent, E. A., tr., 235  
Vincent, L. A., 203  
Vinge, A. G., 240

- Vinge, C. L., 240  
Vinogradov, B. V., 234  
Vinson Massif, Antarctica, \*281  
Violich, Francis, 316  
Virgin Islands, British, 390  
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development.  
    Div. of Water Resources, 72, 73  
Virginia. University. McGregor Library, 193  
Virginia, 8, \*8, 36, 72, 73, 111, 192, 193, 246, 295, 340, 383  
Virginia Beach, Va., 383  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.  
    School of Agriculture, 9  
Visakhapatnam, India, 324  
Vitiaz (Ship), 328  
Vitiāzeva, V., 354  
Vitoria, Spain, 167  
Vitranc, Yugoslavia, 51  
Vivanco, A. C., 154  
Vizagapatam - see Visakhapatnam  
Vladimirtsev, Iu. A., 221  
Vlissides, S. D., \*197  
Vltava River, Czechoslovakia, 49  
Voas, R. B., 179  
Vodzinskas, E., 212  
Voelcker, Adolf, 14, 351;  
    comp., 207  
Vogt, J., 219, 360  
Vogt, Per, 187  
Volga-Baltic Waterway, U.S.S.R., 312  
Volga River and Valley, U.S.S.R., 122, 208, 354, 355  
Volga-Viatskiy Region, U.S.S.R., 311  
Volkov, N. A., 68  
Volpedo, Italy, 215  
Volta, Upper, 219  
Von Arx, W. S., 63  
Von Hagen, V. W., ed., 249  
Voortman, A. J., 80  
Vooys, A. C. de, 348  
Voppel, Götz, 205  
Vorhis, R. C., 73  
Vorob'ev, V. N., 327  
Voronko, A., 354  
Voronov, P. S., 95  
Vorren, Ørnulv, 396  
Voskoboiников, V. I., 212  
Votrubec, Ctibor, 165  
Vovsová, Eva, 165  
Vowinkel, Eberhard, 368  
Vranić, Milica, 313  
Vransko Polje, Yugoslavia, 126,  
    262  
Vrhnička, Yugoslavia, 358  
Vries, E. de, 406  
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 99  
Vtiūrin, V. I., 48  
Vucetich, C. G., 277  
Vujadinović, Stevan, 314  
Vujićević, Pavle, 314  
Vychegda River, U.S.S.R., 208  
Waagtal, Czechoslovakia, 124  
Waas, Pays de, Belgium, 255  
Wace, Barbara, 271  
Wace, N. M., 54  
Waddington, N. Y., 381  
Wadi El Agial, Fezzan, 400  
Wadi El Arish, Egypt, 266  
Wagenführ, K., 161  
Waggoner, P. E., 28  
Wagner, Carol, ed., 145  
Wagner, Günter, 206  
Wagner, J., 206  
Wagner, Karlheinz, \*377  
Wagner, P. L., 155; ed.-tr., 142  
Wagner, R. M., 293  
Wagret, Paul, 399  
Wahlen, F. T., 55  
Waikato, New Zealand, 176, 325  
Waimate, New Zealand, 58  
Wainwright, F. T., 253  
Wait, R. L., 332  
Waite, P. J., 341  
Wakefield, E. B., 91  
Wakefield, Australia, 276  
Wałbrzych County, Poland, 356  
Walcott, R. I., 370  
Waldron, H. H., 33  
Wales, 79, 116, 159, 201, 206, 253, 254, 306, 348, 393  
Walinsky, L. J., 274  
Walker, H. J., 270  
Walker, R. H., 255  
Wallace, Elizabeth, 11  
Wallace, W. J., 197  
Wallis, Helen, 331  
Wallis - see Valais  
Wallis Island, Pacific Islands, 177, 278  
Wallisville Reservoir, Tex., 38  
Walloon Area, Belgium, 255  
Wallum Lake, R. I., 191  
Wallwork, K. L., 305  
Walschot, L., 394  
Walsh County, N. Dak., 73  
Walter, Heinrich, 232, 375  
Walter, M. W., 267  
Walton, A. D., 222  
Walton, E. B., 139

- Walton, K., 347  
Wambeke, A. van, 18  
Wandt, W., 331  
Wang, J. Y., ed., 141  
Wang, K. P., 163  
Wangara, Sudan, 218  
Wankie, S. Rhodesia, 19  
Ward, Barbara, 104  
Ward, David, 254  
Ward, Edward, 359  
Ward, Michael, 91  
Ward, P. E., 297  
Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, 280, 326  
Wardle, P., 277  
Wareham, England, 254  
Wark, D. Q., 190  
Warmann, H. J., 145  
Warmington, W. A., 361  
Warnecke, E. F., 13  
Warner, J. N., 408  
Warner, L. A., 69  
Warner Range, Calif., 113  
Wärneryd, Olof, 121  
Warren, C. J., 129  
Warren, E. A., 202  
Warren, K., 116  
Warriner, Doreen, 270  
Warroad River, Minn., 384  
Warsaw, Poland, 213  
Warta River & Valley,  
Poland, 84, 85, 213  
Wartau, Switzerland, 256  
Warwickshire, England, 305  
Wasatch Mts., Utah, 387  
Washburn, A. L., 229  
Washburn, Wilcomb, 377  
Washington County, Md., 192  
Washington (State). Census  
Board, 10  
Washington (State). University.  
Dept. of Meteorology and  
Climatology, 228  
Washington (State), 10, \*10,  
39, 75, 112, 152, 298, 342,  
343, 386  
Wasowicz, J., comp., 147  
Wassef, A. M., 233  
Wassén, S. H., 11  
Wasson, B. E., 193  
Waterhouse, B. C., 226  
Waterman, A. T., 333  
Waters, A. C., 291  
Waters, G. E., 152  
Watkins, F. A., 112, 297  
Watson, C. E., 69  
Watson, C. F., 74  
Watson, J. W., 145  
Watson, R. L. A., 19, 362  
Watson, R. M., 77  
Watson, William, 55  
Watters, R. F., 326  
Watts, Kenneth, 275  
Wauchope, Robert, 377, 378  
Way, Ruth, 358  
Weather Central, Antarctica,  
136  
Weaver, H. D., 217  
Weaver, J. D., 298; ed., 249  
Webb, B. M., 56  
Webb, J. W., 184  
Webb, P. N., 137, 178  
Webbert, Virginia, 275  
Weber, R. H., 154  
Weddell, James, 241  
Weems, J. E., 107  
Weems, P. V. H., 371  
Wehrle, Reinhold, 350  
Weigle, J. M., 298  
Weingrod, Alex, 403  
Weipa, Queensland, 325  
Weischet, Wolfgang, 200  
Weiss, S. F., 381  
Welby, C. W., 72  
Welch Lake, N. Y., 245  
Wellemeyer, Fletcher, 65  
Wells, F. A., 361  
Wells, J. V. B., ed., 177  
Wells, J. W., 190  
Wells, P. V., 39  
Wells, R. D., 38  
Welsenes, Chr. van, 203  
Welsh, D. R., tr., \*364  
Wensleydale, England, 159  
Werdecker, Josef, 401  
Wernergerode-Brocken Railway,  
Germany, 396  
Werwicki, Andrezej, 356  
Wessling, Germany, 161  
West Indies, 11, 41, 43, 76,  
77, 114, 155, 156, 199,  
\*199, 231, 250, 302, 345,  
390; British, 11, 41, 76,  
77, 155, 250, 302, 390;  
Netherlands, 43, 114, 390;  
French, 11, 155, 156, 390  
West Indies Federation, 199,  
250  
West Riding, Yorkshire, 43,  
254  
West Virginia, 8, 36, 192,  
246, 295, 383  
Westenberg, J., 4

- Western Desert, Egypt, 266  
Westphalia, Germany, 119  
Westport, New Zealand, 277  
Wetterhall, W. S., 150  
Wexler, H., 286  
Weygandt, Helmut, 32  
Weyl, Heinz, 13  
Whale Island, N.W.T., 189  
Wheatland County, Mont., 299  
Wheeler, G. M., 342  
Wheeler, J. O., 7  
Wheeler, P. J. F., 171  
Wheeler Peak, Nev., 343  
Whelpton, Barbara, 399  
Whelpton, Eric, 399  
Whetstone, G. W., 8  
White, G. F., 5, 30, 183  
White, G. W., \*151  
White, J. F., ed., 285  
White, P. T., 303  
White, S. E., 301  
White, W. B., 302  
White House, Washington, D.C., 383  
White House Conference on  
Conservation, 1962, 190  
White Pine County, Nev., 75  
Whitehorse, Yukon, 7  
Whitelaw, J. S., 325  
Whiteside, Thomas, 255  
Whitman Mission National Historic  
Site, Wash., 386  
Whittaker, B. B., 219  
Whittaker, R. H., 183  
Whittington, G., 323  
Whyte, F. H., \*145  
Whyte, R. O., 98  
Wiche, Konrad, 216, 223  
Wicklund, R. E., 339  
Widmer, Otmar, 256  
Wiedner, D. L., 316  
Wielkopolsko Area, Poland, 124  
Wiens, H. J., 140, 176, 177  
Wiggins, I. L., 108  
Wiitala, S. W., 63  
Wikramatileke, Rudolph, 366  
Wilber, D. N., 404  
Wilce, R. T., 59  
Wild, B. L., 54  
Wild, D., 248  
Wilderness Act, 294  
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 102, 399  
Wilgatowa, Krystyna, 294  
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 155  
Wilhelm, F., 135  
Wilhelm, Rudolt, 261  
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 157, 200, 248,  
    388  
Wilkins, Glover, 38  
Willard, A. D., 39  
Willard, Bradford, 246  
Willett, Frank, 88  
Willey, G. R., 239  
Willhelm, S. M., 375  
William-Olsson, William, 100  
Williams, C. E., 64  
Williams, Chancellor, 52  
Williams, Glyndwr, 368  
Williams, J. S., 39  
Williams, M. Y., 69  
Williams, O., 269  
Williams, P. J., 236  
Williams, P. L., 10  
Williams, Peter, 289  
Williams, Philip, 387  
Williams, W. B., 339  
Williams, W. S., 75  
Willis, Bailey, 291  
Wills, J. B., ed., 88  
Wills, R. H., 342  
Wilmet, J., 284, 362  
Wilmington, N. C., 384  
Wilmoth, B. M., 8  
Wilson, A. W., 75  
Wilson, E. D., 113  
Wilson, J. T., 62  
Wilson, James, 285  
Wilson, LeMoyne, 387  
Wilson, M. G. A., 226, 275  
Wilson, P. J., 41, 156  
Wilson River Basin, Ore., 248  
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 77,  
    \*199  
Winegarten, A., 393  
Wingo, Lowdon, 184  
Winisk, Ont., 339  
Winkler, Hannes, 271  
Winkler von Hermaden, A., 214  
Winkoun, Denis, 169  
Winsnes, T. S., 135  
Winterer, E. L., 197  
Winthur, O. O., 195  
Wirral, England, 254  
Wirth, Eugen, 321  
Wirthmann, Alfred, 368  
Wisconsin, 37, 74, 111, 193, 194,  
    341, 384  
Wisconsin Glacial Era, 37  
Wiser, P., 219  
Wissink, G. A., 244, 381  
Wissmann, Hermann von, 378, 403  
Withington, W. A., 133, 175  
Witt, Werner, 335, 350  
Witthauer, Kurt, 183, 238  
Wittmann, Michel, 44

- Wittmann, Otto, 14  
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 269  
Wöhlske, Wilhelm, 312  
Wolcott, E. E., 10  
Wold, R. J., 95  
Woldstedt, Paul, 133  
Wolfanger, L. A., \*2  
Wolfe, J. L., 228  
Wolfe, Michael, 280  
Wolfe, R. I., 65, 66, 68, 242;  
comp., 66  
Wolfinbarger, H. A., Jr., 153  
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 255  
Wollaston, Nicholas, 345  
Wollaston, Ont., 293  
Wollongong, Australia, 133  
Wolman, M. G., 62  
Wolstenholme Area, Ungava, 243  
Wood, A. St. J., 320  
Wood, H. C., 248  
Wood, N. J., 295  
Wood, P. D., 43, 116  
Wood, S. E., 40  
Wood, Susan, 402  
Woodhouse, W. M., 304  
Woodruff, J. F., 190, 247  
Woodtli, R. A., 89  
Woppard, G. P., 95, 327  
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 67  
Wooster, W. S., 137  
Worcestershire, England, 254  
Workman, E. J., 333  
Workman, F. B., 6  
World, \*2, \*62, \*146  
World War II, 68  
World's Fair, Seattle, 298  
Wormington, H. M., 108  
Worrall, G. A., 128  
Worst, B. G., 363  
Wrangel Island, 280  
Wright, C. H., 275  
Wright, Charles, 327  
Wright, H. E., 130  
Wright, J. K., 241  
Wright, N. C., ed., 289  
Wright Valley, Antarctica, 178  
Wróbel, Andrzej, 143  
Wrocław, Poland, 164  
Wupatki Blowhole System, Ariz.,  
299  
Wupatki Crater National Monument,  
Ariz., 343  
Wurman, A., 111  
Wüst, Georg, 160  
Wynn, A. H., 38  
Wyoming. Travel Commission, 298  
Wyoming. University.  
Dept. of Geology, 68  
Wyoming, 73, 75, 112, 298, 387  
Yakima County, Wash., 298  
Yakut, A.S.S.R., 48, 355  
Yale University Expedition to  
Nubia, 128  
Yalem, R. J., 371  
Yamamoto, Takeo, 374  
Yamato Mts., Antarctica, 60  
Yampa Canyon, Colo., 387  
Yangambi Region, Congo, 219  
Yap, Caroline Islands, 93  
Yaracuy Depression, Venezuela,  
156  
Yasui, Masashi, 231, 370  
Ydit, Méir, 335  
Year of the Quiet Sun, 235,  
311  
Yellow River, China, 55, 92  
Yellowstone National Park,  
Wyoming, 299  
Yemen, 271, 321, 364  
Yeniseisk District, U.S.S.R.,  
163  
Yentsch, A. E., comp., 328  
Yeti - see Abominable Snowman  
Yetsu, Eiju, 285  
Yığılca-Kaza, Turkey, 172  
Yoho National Park, Br. Col.,  
243  
Yoho Valley, Br. Col., 293  
Yonekura, Jiro, 21, 22  
Yoneshiro River, Japan, 272  
Yonge, C. M., 2  
Yonge, E. L., 240, 336  
York River Basin, Va., 73  
Yorkshire, England, 13, 43,  
116, 159, 254, 348  
Yorubaland, Nigeria, 89  
Yosemite Valley, Calif., 40, 197  
Yoshida, Yoshio, 60  
Yost, D. A., 296  
Youk, Chi Soo, 321  
Young, R. N., 147  
Young, Richard, 221  
Young, Roland, 217  
Youngstown, Ohio, 110, 385  
Yucatan, Mexico, 76, 249  
Yugoslavia. Société de  
Géographie, 398  
Yugoslavia, 50, 51, 125, 126,  
166, 214, 262, 313, 314,  
357, 358, 398, 399  
Yuk, Chi-su, 20

- Yukon Ice Field Ranges, Yukon, 189  
Yukon Territory, 7, 33, 189, 292  
Yukutake, Takeshi, 372  
Yırıkk (Tribe), Turkey, 270  
Yusuf, S. M., 224
- Zaborski, Bogdan, 143  
Zagwijn, W. H., 159  
Zahl, P. A., 129  
Zahniser, Howard, 293  
Zaićev, G. N., 95  
Zakharina, D. M., 163  
Zakharov, N. D., 283  
Zaleska, M. K., 164  
Zaleska Struga Valley, Poland, 48  
Zaleski, Jerzy, 289  
Zamanov, Kh. D., 84  
Zamanti Region, Turkey, 270  
Zambezia, S. Africa, 269  
Zans, V. A., 41  
Zanzibar, 170, 362  
Zapadnaya Dvina - see Dvina River  
Zapala, Argentina, 392  
Zapp, A. D., 149  
Zaragoza, Mexico, 301  
Zat'ko, Michal, 165  
Zatonskiĭ, L. K., 261  
Zavala, Silvio, 378  
Zavatti, Silvio, 338  
Zabriev, V. G., 20  
Zbyszewski, G., 168  
Zeeland, Netherlands, 80, 117  
Zelenci, Yugoslavia, 51  
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 245, 339  
Zenkevich, L., 2
- Zermatten, Maurice, 204  
Zhigalov, L. N., 228  
Zhigalova, N. N., 228  
Zhivago, A. V., 136, 137, 327  
Ziar nad Hronom, Czechoslovakia, 213  
Zickefoose, P. W., 343, 344  
Zienert, Adolf, 310  
Zierold Reyer, Luis, 52  
Ziguinchor, Senegal, 218  
Zim, H. S., 196  
Zimm, Alfred, 121  
Zimmerman, H. M., 271, 403  
Zimmerman, Irene, 389  
Zimmermann, Fritz, 357  
Zlatibor Massif, Yugoslavia, 314  
Zobel, H. L., 4, 8  
Zobler, Leonard, 238  
Zoest, G. van, 145  
Zoltán, P. S., 398  
Zubenok, L. I., 121  
Zubrzycki, J., 225  
Zuidema, H. P., 306  
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 13  
Žuljić, Stanko, 125  
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 156  
Zululand, S. Africa, 19  
Žumberačka, Yugoslavia, 125  
Zurich, Switzerland, 350  
Zvonkov, V. V., 50  
Zvonkova, T. V., 260  
Zwart, F. H. A. G., 408  
Zwoboda, August, 165  
Zwolle, Netherlands, 159  
Žynda, Stefan, 48

---

Errata

- p. 21, line 6, for Juro read Jiro  
p. 22, last entry, for Juro read Jiro  
p. 23, line 34, for Demão read Damao  
p. 43, line 25, for Geography read Geographer  
p. 45, line 21, for Thorarinsoon read Thorarinsson  
p. 52, line 32, for Hamden read Hamdan  
p. 63, line 5, for Carol read Carl  
p. 70, line 42, for Kerby read Kirby  
p. 87, line 9, for Albargonzalez read Alvargonzalez  
p. 91, line 46, for Piek read Peak  
p. 107, line 24, for Geruglio read Feruglio  
p. 114, line 17, for Beja read Baja  
p. 114, line 33, for Nuñex read Nunez  
p. 129, line 25, for Julstaert read Hulstaert

- p. 167, line 30, for Congresso...1961 read Congresso...1960
- p. 174, line 41, for Morabad read Moradabad
- p. 192, line 49, for Cecchi read Checchi
- p. 226, line 20, for Chennel read Channel
- p. 229, line 19, Agibalova entry should be under U.S.S.R.
- p. 248, line 5, for Mantana read Montana
- p. 288, line 43, for 1962 read 1959
- p. 304, line 21, for Jime read Jaime
- p. 324, line 1, for Gerlad, read Gerald
- p. 362, line 48, for 1932 read 1832
- p. 369, line 46, for Sabbah read Sabbagh
- p. 401, line 4, for Hairbridge read Fairbridge
- p. 401, line 12, for Grohman read Grohmann





